

Wells, W. (& others)

Contributors

Wells, W.
(& others)

Publication/Creation

1635-1694

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/wem2xr8t>

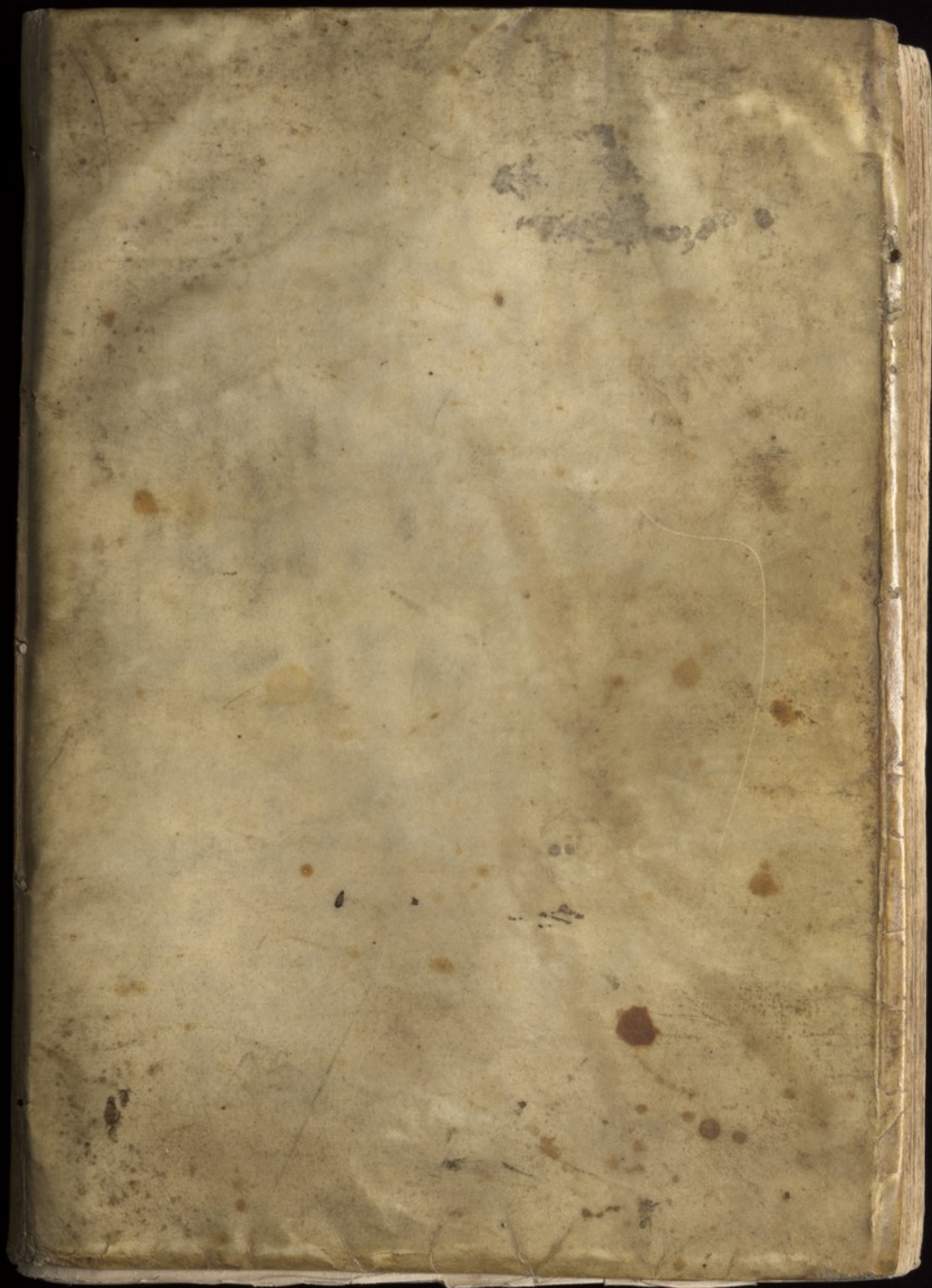
License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



92543

~~4453~~

MS. No. 798.



ACCESSION NUMBER

92543

PRESS MARK

Ad verrucas tollendas

Sabina crenata cinis. Nervicus et duriora cutis
tubercula exist. *Fransl.* *anth. med.* lib. 6. cap. 9
Idem praestat cinis. et crenata vini facit, exiguo
humore liquatus, idem ibidem.

In dolibus partium obfervatio
mea

If no spots appear, it is an ichorous
& purpurous blood, let it be first
fomented with wine where there are
many flowers, cast oil flowers of
sulphur & decoction a pretty quantity of salt.
So red & place well to call out the matter.
For if only things be first used in poultices
are depth & the matter cannot exhale ex-
cept you use hot oyls as of cast oil. did
it will fall.

In puripravā morbis

if you can procure sweat they
are commonly relieved & y^e grass abated.

~~for~~ Book Nine

~~Good Book~~ ~~Wine~~
 Dog's camagie - poset drink
 take a good draught thereof so
 my corse affaile me found all
 ways. poset windy. It may be
 sold in beer also.

Not

Note
parkinson in his Herbal fol. 1620 makes
mention of liquidambar. vng. diglithrea
mixed equally pt to chafe y^e lower pt
of y^e body of an Hystricall woman. In
reason it may be good for y^e convulsions
of a child or other p^{er}son.

Dr B. his Diaphonticē before an Agar

2 posui. flor. can. et fol. cand. decoct. 3vj.
 in alb. 3ij. Syr. papav. rhod. 3ss.
 mistur. 3ij. dat calide. It did no good to
 Mr Rauscheff.

A drying water cured a dangerous ulcer
in a child at Woodell when a Chyrurgian
could do no good a long time.

27 of which copious caughin a huge hole &
small of fishbones in water & their water dressing
sore & lay on stom of linen cloths wet
there Lady Alston

for a simple fact

24 cys of bitter almonds, a tart &
laquirit flowers of Brimston, & pois
of shee para rods. this was it
as near as I can gather could be Diet
I made it thus

24 flor. sulphuris rad. urticae. pulv.
an. 35 camph. 31. mirrh. 35. bl.
an. 35 amara. ol. tartar. an. q. s.

2. ¹ ~~the~~ ² ~~the~~ ³ ~~the~~ ⁴ ~~the~~ ⁵ ~~the~~ ⁶ ~~the~~ ⁷ ~~the~~ ⁸ ~~the~~ ⁹ ~~the~~ ¹⁰ ~~the~~ ¹¹ ~~the~~ ¹² ~~the~~ ¹³ ~~the~~ ¹⁴ ~~the~~ ¹⁵ ~~the~~ ¹⁶ ~~the~~ ¹⁷ ~~the~~ ¹⁸ ~~the~~ ¹⁹ ~~the~~ ²⁰ ~~the~~ ²¹ ~~the~~ ²² ~~the~~ ²³ ~~the~~ ²⁴ ~~the~~ ²⁵ ~~the~~ ²⁶ ~~the~~ ²⁷ ~~the~~ ²⁸ ~~the~~ ²⁹ ~~the~~ ³⁰ ~~the~~ ³¹ ~~the~~ ³² ~~the~~ ³³ ~~the~~ ³⁴ ~~the~~ ³⁵ ~~the~~ ³⁶ ~~the~~ ³⁷ ~~the~~ ³⁸ ~~the~~ ³⁹ ~~the~~ ⁴⁰ ~~the~~ ⁴¹ ~~the~~ ⁴² ~~the~~ ⁴³ ~~the~~ ⁴⁴ ~~the~~ ⁴⁵ ~~the~~ ⁴⁶ ~~the~~ ⁴⁷ ~~the~~ ⁴⁸ ~~the~~ ⁴⁹ ~~the~~ ⁵⁰ ~~the~~ ⁵¹ ~~the~~ ⁵² ~~the~~ ⁵³ ~~the~~ ⁵⁴ ~~the~~ ⁵⁵ ~~the~~ ⁵⁶ ~~the~~ ⁵⁷ ~~the~~ ⁵⁸ ~~the~~ ⁵⁹ ~~the~~ ⁶⁰ ~~the~~ ⁶¹ ~~the~~ ⁶² ~~the~~ ⁶³ ~~the~~ ⁶⁴ ~~the~~ ⁶⁵ ~~the~~ ⁶⁶ ~~the~~ ⁶⁷ ~~the~~ ⁶⁸ ~~the~~ ⁶⁹ ~~the~~ ⁷⁰ ~~the~~ ⁷¹ ~~the~~ ⁷² ~~the~~ ⁷³ ~~the~~ ⁷⁴ ~~the~~ ⁷⁵ ~~the~~ ⁷⁶ ~~the~~ ⁷⁷ ~~the~~ ⁷⁸ ~~the~~ ⁷⁹ ~~the~~ ⁸⁰ ~~the~~ ⁸¹ ~~the~~ ⁸² ~~the~~ ⁸³ ~~the~~ ⁸⁴ ~~the~~ ⁸⁵ ~~the~~ ⁸⁶ ~~the~~ ⁸⁷ ~~the~~ ⁸⁸ ~~the~~ ⁸⁹ ~~the~~ ⁹⁰ ~~the~~ ⁹¹ ~~the~~ ⁹² ~~the~~ ⁹³ ~~the~~ ⁹⁴ ~~the~~ ⁹⁵ ~~the~~ ⁹⁶ ~~the~~ ⁹⁷ ~~the~~ ⁹⁸ ~~the~~ ⁹⁹ ~~the~~ ¹⁰⁰ ~~the~~ ¹⁰¹ ~~the~~ ¹⁰² ~~the~~ ¹⁰³ ~~the~~ ¹⁰⁴ ~~the~~ ¹⁰⁵ ~~the~~ ¹⁰⁶ ~~the~~ ¹⁰⁷ ~~the~~ ¹⁰⁸ ~~the~~ ¹⁰⁹ ~~the~~ ¹¹⁰ ~~the~~ ¹¹¹ ~~the~~ ¹¹² ~~the~~ ¹¹³ ~~the~~ ¹¹⁴ ~~the~~ ¹¹⁵ ~~the~~ ¹¹⁶ ~~the~~ ¹¹⁷ ~~the~~ ¹¹⁸ ~~the~~ ¹¹⁹ ~~the~~ ¹²⁰ ~~the~~ ¹²¹ ~~the~~ ¹²² ~~the~~ ¹²³ ~~the~~ ¹²⁴ ~~the~~ ¹²⁵ ~~the~~ ¹²⁶ ~~the~~ ¹²⁷ ~~the~~ ¹²⁸ ~~the~~ ¹²⁹ ~~the~~ ¹³⁰ ~~the~~ ¹³¹ ~~the~~ ¹³² ~~the~~ ¹³³ ~~the~~ ¹³⁴ ~~the~~ ¹³⁵ ~~the~~ ¹³⁶ ~~the~~ ¹³⁷ ~~the~~ ¹³⁸ ~~the~~ ¹³⁹ ~~the~~ ¹⁴⁰ ~~the~~ ¹⁴¹ ~~the~~ ¹⁴² ~~the~~ ¹⁴³ ~~the~~ ¹⁴⁴ ~~the~~ ¹⁴⁵ ~~the~~ ¹⁴⁶ ~~the~~ ¹⁴⁷ ~~the~~ ¹⁴⁸ ~~the~~ ¹⁴⁹ ~~the~~ ¹⁵⁰ ~~the~~ ¹⁵¹ ~~the~~ ¹⁵² ~~the~~ ¹⁵³ ~~the~~ ¹⁵⁴ ~~the~~ ¹⁵⁵ ~~the~~ ¹⁵⁶ ~~the~~ ¹⁵⁷ ~~the~~ ¹⁵⁸ ~~the~~ ¹⁵⁹ ~~the~~ ¹⁶⁰ ~~the~~ ¹⁶¹ ~~the~~ ¹⁶² ~~the~~ ¹⁶³ ~~the~~ ¹⁶⁴ ~~the~~ ¹⁶⁵ ~~the~~ ¹⁶⁶ ~~the~~ ¹⁶⁷ ~~the~~ ¹⁶⁸ ~~the~~ ¹⁶⁹ ~~the~~ ¹⁷⁰ ~~the~~ ¹⁷¹ ~~the~~ ¹⁷² ~~the~~ ¹⁷³ ~~the~~ ¹⁷⁴ ~~the~~ ¹⁷⁵ ~~the~~ ¹⁷⁶ ~~the~~ ¹⁷⁷ ~~the~~ ¹⁷⁸ ~~the~~ ¹⁷⁹ ~~the~~ ¹⁸⁰ ~~the~~ ¹⁸¹ ~~the~~ ¹⁸² ~~the~~ ¹⁸³ ~~the~~ ¹⁸⁴ ~~the~~ ¹⁸⁵ ~~the~~ ¹⁸⁶ ~~the~~ ¹⁸⁷ ~~the~~ ¹⁸⁸ ~~the~~ ¹⁸⁹ ~~the~~ ¹⁹⁰ ~~the~~ ¹⁹¹ ~~the~~ ¹⁹² ~~the~~ ¹⁹³ ~~the~~ ¹⁹⁴ ~~the~~ ¹⁹⁵ ~~the~~ ¹⁹⁶ ~~the~~ ¹⁹⁷ ~~the~~ ¹⁹⁸ ~~the~~ ¹⁹⁹ ~~the~~ ²⁰⁰ ~~the~~ ²⁰¹ ~~the~~ ²⁰² ~~the~~ ²⁰³ ~~the~~ ²⁰⁴ ~~the~~ ²⁰⁵ ~~the~~ ²⁰⁶ ~~the~~ ²⁰⁷ ~~the~~ ²⁰⁸ ~~the~~ ²⁰⁹ ~~the~~ ²¹⁰ ~~the~~ ²¹¹ ~~the~~ ²¹² ~~the~~ ²¹³ ~~the~~ ²¹⁴ ~~the~~ ²¹⁵ ~~the~~ ²¹⁶ ~~the~~ ²¹⁷ ~~the~~ ²¹⁸ ~~the~~ ²¹⁹ ~~the~~ ²²⁰ ~~the~~ ²²¹ ~~the~~ ²²² ~~the~~ ²²³ ~~the~~ ²²⁴ ~~the~~ ²²⁵ ~~the~~ ²²⁶ ~~the~~ ²²⁷ ~~the~~ ²²⁸ ~~the~~ ²²⁹ ~~the~~ ²³⁰ ~~the~~ ²³¹ ~~the~~ ²³² ~~the~~ ²³³ ~~the~~ ²³⁴ ~~the~~ ²³⁵ ~~the~~ ²³⁶ ~~the~~ ²³⁷ ~~the~~ ²³⁸ ~~the~~ ²³⁹ ~~the~~ ²⁴⁰ ~~the~~ ²⁴¹ ~~the~~ ²⁴² ~~the~~ ²⁴³ ~~the~~ ²⁴⁴ ~~the~~ ²⁴⁵ ~~the~~ ²⁴⁶ ~~the~~ ²⁴⁷ ~~the~~ ²⁴⁸ ~~the~~ ²⁴⁹ ~~the~~ ²⁵⁰ ~~the~~ ²⁵¹ ~~the~~ ²⁵² ~~the~~ ²⁵³ ~~the~~ ²⁵⁴ ~~the~~ ²⁵⁵ ~~the~~ ²⁵⁶ ~~the~~ ²⁵⁷ ~~the~~ ²⁵⁸ ~~the~~ ²⁵⁹ ~~the~~ ²⁶⁰ ~~the~~ ²⁶¹ ~~the~~ ²⁶² ~~the~~ ²⁶

Carpocoburn is all succifer given in γ^2 .
Fishes will, C in γ^2 Gout, or arthritis.

If y^e body be very cooling & a chylm
or two gins will not come away, for
y^e parts over & frame of milt & liver
in hay is cooled. So w^{ch} Crouch his daughter
in y^e safe was relieved.

As suffocations of malignant solids
gild oil or phage in water
As it is exact it for it may be
it up, or by widening y^e same like it
downe.
Also abundance of prunes eaten & fresh
lowed wth y^e stom.

Also the white of an Egg swallowed
Also a thimble full of gunpowder in a
Spoonfull of Sack.

Nota
Olea in clysterib. iudicia obtundunt seu
sua interitum et non purgant. ergo
multo magis sunt clysterata ex oleis solis
vel cu alijs non purgantib. Npote pof-
setalia lacte ad. hordei etc. vel pur-
gantia sunt his folijs adsumptur et cor-
ruunt. Nomen.

2^o Virginitas morbi magna ex parte puriunt
et interitum magnum.

3^o In catarrho titillante, tussis continua
et dolor colico vehementi ita ex ca-
thartico vehemementi vomitu et dejecti-
onis cruenta et spirit. exhaustis colubi-
tione infocillatione, nec non admirabili
solatio adfert laud. Dicitur modo vi-
rib. (qua fieri p.) itaque non refractis
admodum aut pluri ratiocinatis.

4^o Extracta collocari debent in vitris
ut siccificent et postquam ad confectio-
nem fuerint deducta misce in pau-
xillo sp. vin. et servabuntur optime. Hanc
manus de extractis.

Obscur

that purging nor sheding hindring y^r
small pox or p^risus therser. m^r
tullwood gay after, rubarber to her
daughter Elizabeth. yet she had then e
more abundantly then her son who
took much life. m^r w^risford fitzwillis
dyed of this, tho-gh she had shed e
purged not above 6 or 7 weeks be-
fore. upon y^e 4th day of her last sick-
ness fell to a loquens it m^rse fluxe.
Gte when of Ramsey had a kind of bly
dies a p^rishes thoroughout her body, yet
was let blood by her own notes, and
thwof yet she a while had y^e small
pox e died thwof.

the slow motion of a dyspnea is y^e patients
security. And y^e slower y^e accesse, y^e slower
also is y^e recess thwof.

Nemo movitur cu signis concoctionis.
m^r Elms dyed at admirable signis Dr. Giffon.
of concoction in his dyspnea, of a
miserious pleurisy, whos y^e
matter was not capable of maturation.

Nota

Parotidis idro lathalis exsist. Videtur
qd pars illa non sit capax recipi totam
materiam morificam quae intus manens
interimit hic etiam in magna virium im-
becillitate bis aut ter eadem de sanguis
mittendus est. Riur. cont. 1. pag. 34.

Sanguis in ventriculo corruptus virum
naturam induit idr hypothyria aut
cardialgia extrema p^rfriguationes etc.

Dr. Bizzoni

Lapis Bizzardicus suus est efficax
in affeibus vrinosis Riur. pag. 108

Unguentum Disiditum

7. Tracanthus nullis et vitell. ovoru 9. R. 7. 99.

Abdominis abscissus

Non solum in corpori valde affeato ex morbo chro-
nico lethali sunt sed etiam ut plurimum i, qui febr-
bus sunt continuos, sunt intermittens. succedunt. Ri-
ur. 1. p. 100

Unguentum de ramis compositio Aquapradu

7. raris viridis i arboribus vel aquis puris de
grubus: concto i vas fideli vitro illitum mul-
tisq^{ue} exiguis foraminibus i funco phylum etc. ap-
Riur. 117.

In paroxysmis hysterici
materna putrefacta motus habet periodicos
quoniam videmus saepe materiam abscissam
interiorum morum etiam periodice et paroxys-
mibus turbant amulari.

In affeatu soporoso paradoxa

Affectus soporosis usu laudari potest phi-
bri. Riur. cont. 2. p. 153.

De doloribus dentium

Non pauci existimant dolores dentium atro-
cissimos a flatibus exoriri inclusis in vascu-
lis ad radices dentium preceptantibus.

Nota

medicamentum purgans exhiberi potest
in summa virium depletionis modo p^rexigua dosi
prescribatur. Riur. 202.

to allay itching

7. litharg. auri 3l. aceti vini 3s
ol. ros. 3l. misce unge. phat.

R 799

corbo chio
qui febri
erunt. R
quapradu
purs de
itum mal
m illi apu

idicos
aborsu
pavoxia

trist phi

um alio
vascu

patist
xigua do

ini 35
alt

De Verbo dei : page 1
De Doctrina fidei

De Deo

De Attributis dei

Veritas magis est propria naturae de ad alia, because
they remove the fountain of the humors, & from
the heart of the creature but purgative, disturb the
the humors - the virtues which shape nature is
not able to order the motion.

18

2nd

ab

55

ilac

l.

ys

vill

ab

aur

in

pod

in

nb

as

a

fo.

Secretu mirabile Mifericordia

Full an oak or an ash of some 20 years
growe at handfull above ground in
May or Aprill when trees begin to bud.

hollow y^e stem like a bowle & allways y^e
y^e water as it riseth out of y^e roots in a
proun. Some yield 4 or 5 quarts. Drink
as it comes from y^e tree a good draught
3 or 4 times in y^e space of 14 days & you
shall finde a strang effect for restoringe
of health.

Hanging 3 or 4 q^{ts} of it strays
it thorough fire kin. Stay it close in a
glasse wth molten sulphur, & let it so stand
20 years. It will worke without fire (es-
pecially in dry springs) & cast downe a
reddish earth to y^e bottom & accordinge
to y^e season of y^e year will dissolve in y^e
congrat againe towards y^e fall of y^e leaf.

And at y^e end of 20 years it sayd it will
be congrad to y^e end powder, it is a true
Elixir vite. Phage y^e opation might be ab-
breuiated by a stillfull chymist. The sayd
of y^e oak turns lead into cruell. No
y^e ashwood now taken is of better successe
stronger opation then lign vite. ex
lib. D. Burg.

Umbilicus alatz istas mentales filo i
olio Nitro. intincto curat singulis dieb. si-
le & sig. Anidiusq. ligando.

In Pulmib. capitis
If our Noit forthwith upon a wound
recured on y^e head it is a signe y^e
brayn is preserued y^e in y^e which no feo-
are toucheth y^e stomack, but it cures
vomitinge.

Olio Nitrioli cubi i aq. seu. aq. co
lica sanat it Nervus.

Essentia cheni extract. co. spu. Niri i para-
liti.

Oli. maioram. intra naris et aures exhibitur
i gravi dolor. capitis.

Amor mollior capitis, olio camomil. tap.
barb. hypoc. az. curatur.

In morbis mulieru extract. rhubar. Nitro.
In Nervus fol. sabine cu aq. the.

In convulsion 4 ol. succ. 3ss. mucilaginis
Byon. nig. q. s. ad conf. hincunt. ol. gariofil.
gut. vi. i. vng. loca afflicta cu rad. urbi.

Deliria ex anioz testiculo microcosmi cu-
ratur.

Aqua pnis porc. diaphoretica ut.
Acida sunt sudorifica. In aciditate. con-
sistit vna fermentatio, eluatio, it attenu-
atio humorum.

The true hoofs of Alce, hath bene
twice used by mine owne experience to
worke great & wonderfull effects against
y^e fallingsiekt.

Epiphia.
4 cor. carb. calcinati ad albedine Unguli
muli an. 3i. sp. 3i. 3ss. miser a mort. vi-
tro. istum pulverem crani humani sub.
pulv. 3ss. gran. pcon. excoct. 3ss. oliv.
succ. alb. 3ss. an. 3i. mosch. apbc. 3ss.
de. gr. 6. fiat pulv. serb. i. vase Nitro.
dos. gr. 6. ad 3i. cu aq. pcon. ex rad. se.
val Nise. quino rasato.

In schirro et oppill. liris.
Sra. carni pulv. 3i. mellis albiss.
cudi 3ii. salis Saturni 3ii f. catap.
syrupus.

Succ. porcoru dulcin depur. 3ib. gran.
Alba. 3ss. 3ii. frange gran. parit et po-
ni i. fulco ad extrah. tinctura cold
colatur addi sacch. 34. coquant. ad
consistenciam crassior. serb. i. vase
terreo Nitro.

Loock pectoral. appropriatu.
saporis Venet cu aq. hyssop. dissol. et
i. pulv. radacti 3ii. sacch. pendior. 3ii
niger cu syr. de Glycyrrh et ol. Nitro.
ole gut. 10. mundificat et abstergit.

In obstructione spermatis.
Mag. & lavu 3i. aq. mellis 3ii circu-
lata i. B. m. hor. 30. dos. 3ii.

In omni corporis phthisi.
Interius dat. adips camus a nouiluno
ad plenilunium.

Ad doloris mitigandu.
Ovor. Vitella ad Quiciter cocta, pour
i. B. hor. 6. D. exprime oleum
expressi ol. q. v. ex stilla quant. potus
4 B. implet caliditate culis ex morbillis.

Ad tabe pulmon.
In tabe pulmon. extract. rad. con-
solid. maioris Nitro.

Vagante i. humoru.
strey chint et ol. olivae, coque.
Ruta aut cymine cu aceto contunde
lactis Phreata arant et generati ex-
pellit.

Ad nausea impugnatu.
aq. cinna. 34. ol. Nitro. gut. 4. syr.
de mentha 3i. ol. cinna. gut. 2. m.

Ad arbutum
ground Ivy. & hoggs-grass. f. August
Fumus seu. Sinapis ministrat fident.

Ad vices abigendos
Album. ovor. 3. caldis Niri 3ii. auri-
pign. 3ss. rocin. q. s. f. vng. applica
i. emuloran. Lana ag. calida vices
abigit.

Ad tabem
the filings of Steele mixt & fyr. of
roses are giuen i. y^e morne ad tabem.

All oyley things are bad for inflamations,
So are all vntuous things applyed
to any venemous hurt for they hin-
der y^e expiration of y^e poyson & so drive
it inward. Tab. crut. 2ss. 228
Crocg mitigat dolorem lapidis.

For giddines.
Aqua Cephalica.
For a strayer
Ol. musc. myristice.
For a fellon
At y^e first 4 black sope well mixt &
chalk & bind it to y^e fellon.
The rich bacon lard & garlick are
good to be layd to at y^e beginninge but
very hurtfull when it is ripe.
De prognosticis Nita et morbi.
Annus quidam Belgica que pphs diuina
bat et p dixit mortem i. morbis q. gustu
vina. si salsa non fuerit sed mere
insipida pnuuntiabat mortem, sin vero
dubitabat, iterabat vna quito die sequente
Resurrebat D. M. d. well

in palmo et calculo.

the bones found in the
head etc. & spasm of the
hands about the neck, & in
fists applied to the part.
Also in stone both of reyns &
bladder. Very singular account.
the head will be cut off & sent
by itself about between the
for a stone & take it out instantly
it will wait as it will also
doe if you have a wound
for worms.

4 century - posset drinke

De ofus
Erosi - tristitia melanch. Stran-
guia. sed eam ante cibum ex
hibere singulare n. non habet ap-
petitu differunt.
Salvia - tremore.
Sambuci - Erisipelate.
Mastich. - imbecillitate pueris.
thuris. - pthysi ubi efficacis.
Mentha - colica.
Gagacki - suffoc. Nteri.
Terebinth. - feb. pthysib.
ex fornicis ad Nlere. phagad. mal.
Scorbuta.
Alois Umbilico inordinat.
Sabina - Nteri afflicto.
Castor. - paralyti et loquaci de-
fectibus.
Saponis ad dolores ischiad.
Baccant hederis feig. articulo
doloribus ubi ad minitum et calen.
Mictha putred. movet. dentis dolores
fate nocturne pulit.
Eranij humari in apoplexia.
Ouro. pilos seducit.

Vesicam purgare
24 tunicae c. maydenhair.
Ad Nteric. imbecill. post longa
invalitudinem.
24 decoct. Centaurii coch. g.
De phismitide.
In phismit. 2 viris. it. exadisa.
cura & liquorum seu succo C.
Ad hemoroides
24 spica. cati. longa loci doli-
tum.
Vesicantia aliquando miunda
pitant.
24 castoreo. pp. 3ss. quim. cura
si di. seu amos 3ss. sinapi 3ss.
ferment. 3l. ss. cum aceto
Squillitico & pasta & ambob. brach.
Corticis agrestis ad obstru.
hepat. et huius

cont. Rad. capar.
tamari.
fraxin.
berberis.
cost. Citri.

iniferlanra

Mercuriall medicum dor affectu brayn
& sinuor. in illi accidentis. for Nteri 3
principall remediis.

- 1 Golden bullets oft swallowed, extract of
mercury out of the body.
- 2 fls sulphuris cures all infirmitis con-
tracted by mercury. take it at any thing.
- 3 Snell oft to fresh fods of earth dayly
to cure palsy caused by it.
this is the gilders remedy.

For stuffing - the foreset of the head, & speaking -
Oyle of sweet almonds newly drawn, & snuff
up into the nose, clears the head wonderfully.

Pro dorsi doloribus

4 infusions vel decoct ligni nephritici
fajens in die. macerant solis - aqua
vel aq. et vino albo co. 12is.

in Rolt.

aqua odorifera

24 Neri odoriferi 3ij. aq. ros. 3ij.
moschi gr. 3. garyophilor. mo. 3. 2ss.
amb. gr. 1. a. gr. 1. pulv. n. 1. 1ss.
is a very excellent sweet water if close
kept it will keep a whole year.

to make our slender

24 fol. fanieli q. s. bulliant in aq. font.
Bibant prius et postea.

for a cancer rising in the gums

24 a green privet sheet shaved of the green
barke & both well - vinegar. put off the
shavings on the swelled gum. & it shall dis-
solve it into water & heal it.

Cyathus after some is 3ij. after others 3ss.
Congius is after Budges a gallon & a pint
after others a pottle & a pint.

to purge the head & fasten the teeth

24 pyrethri q. s. clear it to a fine beturne the
teeth & purge the head & gums & fasten
the teeth.

for Epiphallia or the mare

24 cubebae macerand in vinegar & powdered
the paper of an apple & the over & cure.

in Swannings in Sprin
cure for the low of the

Put a drop of oyle of vitriol into a chaffe
a spoon full of oyle of Anise seeds, & it
instantly coagulates, & so on or after
an other
Put a straw to the rare & touch it with
the rare & it will touch therewith
the froth of urine it instantly flies from it
& resolves in a pithy it is not fitt to drath.
& resolves in a pithy it is not fitt to drath.
Take a finger of Senary - quater q. s. bap
the finger of a lion after scanning it
comes to be like claret wine it - ay be made
a strong or used otherwise for opening the
spleen.

If one be inuolued by y^e bite or
poysen of some venemous creature
¶ Plinac. Arden. q. s. exhibe in aq. card. And
vel alio conuincit uel uel. indr

Venerata qualitas p^r podicem de plumis galli
na vel columba uentris. ita et ac 3^a uic
eliciatur. et oho humbricoru inuagatur.

Ad corpus pinguisfaciendum

¶ ol. amygdal. dulc. q. s. quo sepe corpus
viniungum inuagatur.

For shaking & trembling of y^e hands

¶ rorismanii coctus q. s. applicet carpi ma
num.

To stand bliding at y^e nose

Let y^e y^e contrary arms backward towards
y^e shoulders as high as y^e patient can dure.

For a sore nose & swelled lipps

After y^e use of admigant decoctions & vitrioll
water to drawe y^e humor. ung. alb.

camphorat. (as y^e co-crins) sent by Dr Wright
to be put to y^e nose & applied outward
by the hand of Dorothy St John. afterward
y^e nose & y^e gawacris.

For a blite in y^e side or vider

Boyle a dish in water put a cloth ouer
it & apply it a little vnder y^e paper.

& so draw it down as you please by di
uers applications. It will drawe the
of a cupping-glasse in a lightw case.

Dr Butler his confirma ceruina.

¶ y^e Citron substance cut in small square litle
pieces 3ij. Boyle then in a pint of white wine
vntill it be tender then put to it of fine sugar
3ij. Boyle it vntill it will stand in a few in a
spoon then put to it of castil. gr. f. being dissol
ued in red wine water & 12 leaves of gold mixed
in it vntill it be cold.

For frowning fits in a child

Give a spoonfull or more of treacle water
drawing y^e face as neede requires.

For a consumption

One drinking after his owne urine was restored
after by y^e physicians he was given ouer as desperat.
as many as have taken

to strengthen y^e back

¶ cor. end. q. s. acutus p^ria dr. coquat in
aq. plantag. qua. evaporata at p^ria co-fuspha
coq. in v^eo mofchitillio ad galatina. appli
cate regio: renun.

expirantia

Put oyl of vitrioll to oyl of turpentine
if so. And then together in a glasse they
are a fuddage great noise & combustion.
It turne into smoke or vapour.

For lamens of y^e hands

In p^ramberton after a fit of sickness fell
so lame of her hands that she could not
dresse her head & after y^e by all of man
things as putting the ito y^e bowells of a
oxen new slayne & holding them higher then
y^e elbows & waime graues any kind she
maye was cured by taking it morning
together of mithridat. confire of course
& sage each gram. 15. By Dr Wrights

to prevent fitts of y^e stone.

Supp up every morning a mouthfull
of water hold it a litle then swa
low it bit once, so doe 2 or 3 tim
together, for a year together
Dr J. Lutz.

In a sharpe rhume it phthysie
Give milke with it water & sweetmeat
or sugar candy. at St John Dominic

Ad topnacros tumores in Carpi
arthenis alij sepe parit.

¶ vin. alb. q. s. infundat raphani a
gudis, et cochlearia coctus. q. s.
Cap. sig. mani haustus.

Medicus Adorna

His emplastrum Eurington.

¶ spirit. vin. 3ij. ol. petrol. 3ij.
Saponeis alb. 3l. s. camphor. 3l. s.
Arum. porlin. 3l. s. f. ung.

Ad foras iducenda vel curbra
saltem contraganda.

aqua cois frigida clausis oculorum
cilijs coctus in distill.

Jo. Lincoln. & pifcop

A purgatio ad mifis opinor

¶ sem. amf. cochl. 1. coq. in t^rib. s.
ap. font. ad mifas. Colatur. add
mellis 3l. pulp. colocynth. pulv.
3l. myrr. 3l. recog. ad consist.
¶ pilulis. D. 3l. trib. dirb. ante
tempus et 2l. post tempus post 2
hor. broddium.

Ad p^rincipes factio

Applica ori carpan. isfin. vel confira
thorac. sinapi ut pipere.

In r^rhizane bliding from y^e lungs
Let y^e party be hangid up by the
hairs for a good space

I think it better if y^e patient take
an accomodate medicine as plantayne
water with bolus & sang. dracois & oyl
of vitrioll. or turpentine - ad y^e part
bolus & sang. dracois for so y^e medicine
may be brought to y^e part.

ing. alb. g. f. croco flavescat in cognosca
 tunc vngant. Bis - die. qbat.

27. *Wochise*. de *Eupator*. zij. 5. *Syr. diatna*
Sant. 31. *puh. humbuc. tervith. far. sem.*
faric. dule. an 35. *atomac. - vino alb.*
Solut 31. *puh. glycyrrh.* 25. *abfyath. Ren.*
elict. papulat a 35. *conf. ber. rag.* zij. 30.
Capry in *saes cochlear* 4 f. *Syr. violac. cochl.*
 1. *Syr. Cardiac. cochlear* 5. f. *elict.*
vid. Rinn. opiat p. 3

7 abos rob. 34. Jal. hwr. mwr. Gabu. 37.
 confect. alchm. 34.5 tartar. n. violati.
 tartar. chalybeat. 25 Jal. absynth. 37.
 spic. diamo. pipis. 35. Bazar. nigr. 37.
 Dia. 9. f. mafa. D. 31. ash. car. a.
 Ad crustam mictionem vel vasis
 moderatos

7 succi plantaginis portulacae antheris clausi
cruti addi succi q. s. f. syrupus tenuis D
haudne sapit = dr

In colico dolor ^{burnit} p^{er} hanc ex cholera
capiat aq. coit hanc igni et p^{er} p^{er}is
paulatim.

about 11. A spider held close (without touch) to the
blowing vases of the fundament upon which
it could not otherwise be stayed, was perfectly
stanch.

Ad catarrhe vel capitis humidioris
co-stitutionem

4 water cases sent moving & laid at
light. Dred first by 2nd fire.

Ad sanguinis valvulas fistulas
7 Coralis viridalli an. pulverizat. hunc
pulverem infere valvulis, sanguinem statim
fistit. Lady Harvy.

Ad somn. conciliandū.
 4 succi. Storac. q. l. croci q. l. mifer. vng.
 maris, amr., rimpiora, somn. i. fabul. non
 conciliat. Lany Harum

7 *ma* *flos* *vaguetor*. *q. l. f* *2 pl.* *rubico*
applicandum. *radu.*

cold drink given after a - a - - - - -
 it put on - - - - -
 turn it down-wards.

For inflammation of 2^d mouth
parts throat
24 ag. hood. ad. musilag. for 24
cool. ag. p. laudag. q. f. - after 24 hrs
- on gaging when it expires.

For a stuffing in y^e nose or
phlegmatick humor filled in y^e
foirept of y^e head, also to pre-
vent apoplexy or y^e like

2^d vis. alb. cochlearia & mellis ro-
sae cochlearia p. maffa exquish
- naris attractat, & excreta min
expurgat.

A hipping clyster
2 yolks of eggs n^o 7. beat this
well together wth a spoon full of
sugar, & give it between
I think it 2 or 3 ounces of cream
& a ounce of oil of roses be added
it is much y^e better.

to supply yr face & make it smooth
of warm water (or such as I like)
C both yr face a while, then wash
it in oil of Calves fat
Lady & Abber.

to rub 2^d page of y^e govt lib^{ry}
of tracts will mix wth y^e white of
an egge & applye wth a bur brash
Edw. Hawes

I am egg - C - pp 1 Lady Harviny
 for our Cur - a wo - a - se child
 2 wo - its up all eggs - nothing to
 pass her do - act. e - fady

2/ Spr. Diacanthari 3/ f. 102-90
cap. big brown - anova cap. in spr
mildew on eggs - on stable.

thick loose-gr. lign. to be made by drying
rhacanthus by fire until it comes
to a stiff pad, then cut - forer of lozeng.
rather than of a square of wood of the
same size. The former is a matter of

rather than to
and I am not
to expect change & further or make
make humors outward as a sign
or diaphors of y^e humors caused by y^e
humors of y^e body a humor

24 June equi. infeci. g. f. d. t. c. posset
ala vil. s. d. i. c. g. a. t. c. n. o. f. e. h.
u. c. i. a. (at pipin). x. l. i. b. h. a. n. d. a.
g. l. i. n. t. r. u. s. f. f. d. a. n. d. o. f. i. c. n. e. s. R. d. c. h. i. f. f.

7. thumac. cois q. li. - ijer co so potu
co pr fit pofiziala hakt pavu a-m pavu
xila - vel roon - dextrante.

8 ft. 10 in. roots
or bloody falls of 7 hands or 5 ft
7 of al. a egg me. q. f. mungt non
7 of al. a egg me. q. f. mungt non
7 of al. a egg me. q. f. mungt non

obov. callosi flor. n.
-bract chrysothrica, nodi sing. imbr.
rude in fructu
maburni.

Mr Bury & Co.

for a sore throat: a child
put a duck's bill in his mouth di-
verse times, it helps.

Mr Barry.

Put a piece of a pained apple upon
them & it takes away the heat.

to Karyz makh or Ambwgrife

Put them in a pot of bad luck. as
furnish up c so they keep their
course otherwise they are good
fellows & communicate the plans
to what you next them.

to draw out y^r small pox when
they are gone in.

Let our ^{party} be well by cloth to y^r
party naid.
sway y^r party from head to foot i
scarlet net was fo to have curid
Quene Elizabeth.

For strengthening y^r memory

As many be stupid in all yr brain
is taken or boyld in white wine
& drunk.

for years of a head long continu-
ing a thickness of hearing

take carduus boiled in wine morning
 & evening, also y^e powder of y^e same
 - beem broths etc.

the stopping of rhymes

+ ab oiban + tobacco pag. L.S.
7 rumpaw p.w. co ferd can. pag. L.S.
it it all - ght
in white fly. conf. m Roll

Roll name conf.

to stay a sharp & salt rhume causing
a dry cough, & hoarseness

24 wheat & barley p. 109. both three -
water a good while. In y^r draught de
color both a drain of y^e magacanth
& liquorish scraped q. s. & 3m. as i
each part it how. for. It is a pleasing
drink. Ob. a frater R. S.

Q.B. a frat R.S.

obfervatio

For application of yidgros to y^r seals of y^r full blow waver Bay salt to make them draw y^r better.

In adopting the alphabetical system for the names of the vowels, and of the names of the consonants, we shall find it very convenient to have a system of notation for the names of the vowels, and of the names of the consonants, which shall be as simple and as easy as possible. The following system is proposed for the names of the vowels, and of the names of the consonants.

Ad menses sine lactia redeunda in puerio
ad alia ad secundas valet.

2 of Bir-Can't. whilati g. s. put to it 2 spec-ful
of wood-fire emburs when they are pretty well
fethed give an dra-ght, at a little by
Leag. Sinner esal's. Lucy Constable

Lacy Constable

to keep an issue open

Put a graft of Juny wood into it for a day
or longer till it runs. If this fails print
till it can like a graft - may be y^e little of
hole for y^e lady. Contraband, or y^e wood act
ent like a graft will draw much for y^e
lady Luth.

A gentle Elyder to cool & raise payre
Si^r Jⁿ. ... hand. flow. vol.

4. *Dracopis glycyrrhiza* hord. flor. vol.
violae mab. fumbos. cuniculi pin-
 gium. 31. add. cap. fide. vol. ol. vol.
 31. f. c. glyrrh.

to stay bleeding of a wound

Apply a cobweb & it stays firmly

to dissolve any hard swelling & apply
to it a thin plate of lead.

Ad Dolorum in plantis pedum

4 flv. Gambui m. 2. coq. i vino alb. vel
malvatico, additis fapois ℥ij. qd panis imbu-
atur ut loco dolenti applicetur. sic Granus.

Ad iconis obductionem & nubes virginitatis
 & co-fir. profane (vel cyclov. pelius) 3ij.
 i. hab. p. hab. 3ij. curcuma 3ij. filis.

In a great cough

Give every evening about 33 of yr juice
of baked or roasted turneps, pistuled
wth sugar or honey.

For paper - γ^2 flanks pending pro-
gratuitous or wind - γ^2 anfalls

7 radish-leaves, spracially that about 1/2
top or further a little by the - all better.
I apply them as a poultice.
L. Kelly

Lady Kelly,

to draw rhume by the nose
put to it no stivill a draft of wood biter
or a bay leaf

Ad pilos

Namuli pauli junonis
Secretum

R. pingued. equi olei truta lactata
Viridis aq. 3ij. mellis pro 3. quadranti
diger ad solam aut ignem paulatim bene
bene restituisse dixit. De oleo pp. vid
infra

Linimentum ad capillorum casum.

R. mellis 34. axungia Vesin 3ij. S. Lau
dan. in succo abietani dissolut. q. 2.
olei 3j. misce. f. linimentum. raro fallit.

Ad tollend. pilos ne crassescant.

R. ouorum fornicat. quae heder. aui
pignat. an. 3ij. incorpora in aceto
ad augurati format et frica bene ex

It. R. lexijij l. 4. bulliat parum. An add
cale. Vinum rct. 3ij. auripig. subtilit
trit. l. 8. flor. iris trit. 3ij. aure
ab igne. proba bene clausum.

Per aliquando potat fimo columbino.
adnotus et in fructu iunio madefactus.

Burne bacly bread it salt mixt it it bears
swet & anoynt any place it it & hair
will grow sayth y^e author. non credo.

Ol. trutaceum sic fit

Concidant truta minutiss² imponant oleo
frigido & factaq. postea fricant aliquan
tulum it colentur.

Ol. lactatum.

ponantur vius in oleo pro statum.
to take away hair.

24 calas vini 3ij. aq. font. 1ij.
It. R. hinc hinc in water one night
to wash it then put thereto auripig
ment. parv. 3j. Boyle it all when
nough you shall thus prove take
a chese fratin & put it to y^e face
if it be w^o gl^o you may with y^e fin
gure slip y^e frathere from y^e face or
els scit it better. ex lib. H. 2.

to day hair if it sheds no - ore

24 Vin Hispanici q. s. in spo-gis ca
lidis forbat crine
I think if a little body be by much agi
tation incorporated therewith it will be
and better affording matter to y^e hair
roots

to bring hairs again

24 aceti scillitici q. s. in paruo rubro
busto hoc in oro conficitur caput be
tudo in die it & plene dies contin
et. q. 6.
oil p^ombuto - from or
wright.

Succus rothianae sapor inadus q. d^o
Zacus Lusitan. lib. 10 de Hist. medic
fol 7.

Ad Somnum
take gillyflowers cut & boyle them
will make thee sleepe & of an egg
& apply it to both y^e temples.

Dioscoridium take at eight iuxta somnu, to y^e quan-
tity of y^e firrell of a hassell nut, mingled (if you
will) with as much pithedate, or alone with a
pretty deal of confusus of red roses. Somnu &
uocat, butriculu inuat, flatus biliosos uide & fligat

Ad idu uolat a possit (having y^e curde first
take of) wherof flowers of Camomill are seeden

℞. Landani (paraffi vel Londonensis) gr. 3 drs
tempore somni. quod rian sistit vomitum. dosis co-
luis a gr. 2 it 3 ad 3^a

Ad somnu conciliandu.

℞. syr. papau. uocat. ℞. 55. aq. lactue. ℞. 3ij. ol.
vitriol. ℞. 1. m. dos. ℞. 2. 55.

℞. syr. lactue. syr. papau. alb. an. ℞. 1. aq. pa-
pau. ℞. 4. i. qua bulliant fer. coacta hore quo-
drantia, infuscat, cola. cap. iturq. cubitum.
serena ista rian coquatur i aq. com. ubi concoqui-
tur papau coctus, in sacch. dulcorat. capiat ad placi-
tu haurit bene.

To shewe sleep is a phurisy.

℞. froth of cream, white poppy-seeds, & whites of
eggs an. ℞. 1. opiu ℞. 1. & 2 heads of garlick stamp &
blaten together & then distilled. dos. of this water
is one drop. or 2. i. wine. mixe somnu uocat. Ban.
grm & firrells of mandarin apples eaten at night
℞. ex. platerus.

De vigilis.

Ad somnu conde et cito inducendu et ad ore fluxus
sistendos, sive ab utero, sive a cerebro sive ab alio
fuerint nec non ad dolores mitigandos ex causa quacunque
ex epist. 20. ℞. sive ad Achill. ℞. sive ex acinis so-
lam silvestris expressu et ad frum. consistant. et paucos
saccharis decoctum, ligula vel ad sumum cochleari ℞.
mensura, ra oia fidat, ita ut Nepenthes a calo mist
videtur.

Somnis. Rutandi.

℞. aq. ros. ℞. 10. opiu ℞. 55. croci ℞. 55. miser bene
℞. epist. quo dfronti, temporib. et narib. adhibito con-
tinuo agis dormit. ubi somnus obersit tollat nisi ager
calidior fuerit.

Somif. D. B. & melanch.

℞. uiole. gr. 12. camph. ℞. 1. aq. ros. sub. ℞. 1. immacea
santal. sub. ℞. 3ij. liqui chod. ℞. 55. miser, & fomento
capitis, faciendo caput de dormiat.

Di Bura. mix. sleeping candle.

or it Bo. Duggis. tathie.

℞. 4. fer. frigid. majoru lactue. pap. alb. an
℞. 55. confundant i mortario marmoreo vel
liguro affundendo crevisia pint. 2^a. Bulliant
ad medietatem (vel coacta crevisia sola ut
et decoxerit ad quantitat. sicut. et depurata fu-
erit adda semina jal. fiat cochleari 3. uocat
ab. ige. ad refrigerium colat i colatura cochl.
avislagitil. ut deacta fini & exprimatur. dii adda
vitell. ovis. ac. 12. m. myrsic. no. 1. m. mas ℞. 55.
parte bulliant itur. cap. haurit. sepius, son-
nu induit et confortatit ut.
Hic addant. aq. ros. an. 12. pini. dachil.
pistoc. et succell. q. s.

℞. aq. papauis. aq. cochlearia 2. exhi-
brant sepius i hauri possit. Somnu
inducit & calaria fibrilla fidat.

Lady postaguo.

Z. ol. nuc. roscat. ex press. Zs. ol.
Lucci majovar. salvia canoph. a- gut
6. vng allabadrari. Zijj.
oifer quo long. tangora et auris circa circa
et mcha. idg luppi. Or comate
vid. Riew. p. 408. Vni dicit Unsh. alb 31
ca infensu et illico (a vomitu excitato) libratu
est. Altm exhibuit aq. Brndict. Ruiland 3s
vomitus et alvum movit et ab affricu libratu
Alia sumfit lucci copiam et ol. cois a- coll
7. voritus idr excitatus et affectus curatus
vid. Riew. p. 408.

for a page - I had or di stillation
of my cold rhume - I ygh
2 of wood betw my n. p. of en - in fide
2 in. Stamp the both together & put
to the a little red rof. water. Bind
it to y^r temple & all ower y^r forehead
at night & - y^r wome in use it
- one rof. water & so y^r next night
& thus for 3 fewall - ights
w. l. s. # 6. qbat

Ad Remissionem

2. *floris vnguator.* Ex. albus pub.
 3. *infer. et extendat.* supra corium
 sub. front. et temporib. appo-atum.

to capitis dolor
your head be gently rubbed with
warm cloths once after y^e other
take nutmegs - a pipz as tobacco

ad cephalicam
vid. Reuv. ibid. uar. et p. 13.
vid. Reuv. 29. ubi gravissimo capitis
dolore in virgin. chirurgus quidam totum
caput (diviso capillitio) vulticatorio con-
figit instar cucurbitae, et sic liberata est.

2nd.

24

55

1891

l.

with

2

10

65

a
lv.

Take 4 spoonfulls of q^r water of pury-royall
& it is a souverain remedy.

For y^e migraine.

Re asafetida lay it in running water
till it be melted therein, then drop y^e water
into y^e ear of y^e murthered side. It will
helpe within an houre.

Re a wet cloth, wringe it & lay it a
bout y^e head.

Re asafetida & foall usually thwto

Trinina in gual infra pedus i collo
fit pendula & alligat sub p^rofectide
meschi ~~aliquid~~

For headache & an eye p^rogre for qu
thromon, especially for greye & fath.

Take a pound of prunes, boyle them in 2 rootes of
parley & 3 rootes of mallows in 4 pints of
white wine consuming of y^e 3^d part then
strayne all & put therein a quart of a pound
of hony nutmegs 3. ginger & cassia bringe
brake all to small powder & seared & to
a little sugre to sweeten it. boyle it up
to a sy. & add thereto 3 spoonfulls of ci
namon water. dos. 3ij. a white wine. xpc.

caput - purgum d^r caput Bonithonis

24 abou opt. 3i. diacrid. 3ss. spe. hi
ria gal. 3ij. Dmyrh. 3i. ss. croc. 3i. A.
garic. rhubar. an. 3ij. cineris tartar.
salis gemme an. 3i. meschi gr. 6. mastich.
3i. in sy. absynthij q. s. fiat massa pill.
capit 3i. hor. some alterius diebus.
take y^e wright of 8^d, makinge it up into
5. or 6. pills.

For y^e Migrain, impostura, transe
in y^e head, & all headaches.

Cupping y^e haire
hath a hel
p^r four
times
24 p^risth^r 3ss. gr. 4. p^ric^r gr. 6. vel 6.
contunde et aceto bulliant. et suffligit adde
mullis cochl. 1. sinapis (mustard) tantum
miser b^rui. Hold a spoonfull at once of it in
y^e mouth which once may say 2 credes, spit
it out & this doe so or 12 times together
thrice a day. It cures in 3 dayes.

24 succi salvia et ceruifia, dolorem sedat.

Ad idem.
24 succi chelidon. i quo sponsia vel linta
madefacta applicat fronti superius, super fl.
tham i pede.

For headache.

24 sem. cumini et salis badii i sartagine
simul calcinat. sinapiti applica, et carnt
bulbul. i occip. semel i die mutato.
24 succi haddus terebinti. & nasa insufflatu
expurgat causam et sedat dolorem ubi
raturu fl. ita.

Rest frantincusi & cumini i a red onion
& apply it hot to a cloth to y^e nape of y^e
neck. fl.

For headache of heat & vapors.

A naphin wat, wing, & applied. fl. Sape
a de Bwig.

De Hemieraria

Accomodate i ol. compos. qd deservit tyroc.
cap. 6. lib. 2. Antiqua vero isto olio coniungat
loco dolens, fiat p^rig tali fontu. 7 aq. fort.
lib. 3. sol. absynth. lib. 1. rad. brioma 3ij. bulli
ant simul ad consumptione lib. 1. in hac aq.
sponsia nova sapit intincta et loco dolenti calide
applicata, facit ut subsequens oleu magis p^r
nitrat.

Ad Hemieraria.

24 succi pulv. marie. an. 3ij. abou succit.
3ij. agarie. alb. 3i. ss. aristoloch. rot. 3ss.
in sy. dr succi beton. q. s. dos. 3i. post 1. som
nu. Horst. 3ss. ol. thymi. Nigri addit.

De cephalalgia

10 In quacunque cephalalgia. cotodi uterque
benedict. i 10 loco descript. cui succenturiare p^r
sy. ex aq. benedict. ita gilla par.

24 si sit calida. sunt epithemata ex cancriis
fluminalib. in oculis et oib. simul contusis et
expressis. Succo postea calide de lintola apphi
cato & frontali, subideq. repetito. Hoc sapit
vtilis.

30 2 aq. chysilata ex tuskilaq. flori. sambuc.
et solarii minoris an. simul contusis et p^r alimb.
distillatis. sedat oim calorem capitis applicando front
ti, nunquam vero frigide applicent.

4. 2 3ij. vin. opt. quo sapit front et vertex ipse
et sutura coronarii labitur i calidiss. causa.
tant a p^ristate ruocando calidum vnde ap
paret quandoq. i t^rai vapores. ex hoc vtiut
part quandoq. i t^rai vapores. ex hoc vtiut
part quandoq. i t^rai vapores. ex hoc vtiut

pill. capitalis ex gun. Land.

1 interiora alia sunt i pill. capitalis ex gun.
Landauo. 24 ol. camphor. gatt. 7. extract. Land.
in sy. Niri facti 3i. vel 3i. ss. meschi. opt. (ma
xime n. caput roborat) gr. 4. niger. et aq. la
vend. f. p. art si exinde pillula nulla fieri pos
sunt det i t^rai extract. i mullis. 1. 2. h^rolis
quib. vtiut papista, a gr. 6 ad 9. et aq. flor.
sambuci vel betonic.

De ol. camph. et extractions Land.

Nid. dr p^rpar. chymici. 642.
Vng. allabachinu quacunque causa convuls
loco dolenti applicato dr quod.

Nid. p. 632.

Nota
Si febris adiungat solit Hartu. aliquando su
p^rovob. pillul. adniscere salis limacis (de q^r evol.
p. 22.) 3i. (sub illis pulvis 3i) sic chit occurrat febr.

Alqui post oia remedia seutia tentata ex
sectione arteriaru fuisse curati.

In cephalalgia.

24 folia sambuci tota et sinapiti applicata.

24 simu bul. sub cinrib. codu applicat et
ubi refrigerat renovetur.

24 Augment. popul. aceto rosat. opij
aliquidul. i sy. coniungat. Tempora
frontisq. regio. Di. p^rimose.

De quod Nid. Jost. Tom. 2. lib. 1. p. 18. l. 27

For migraine.

24 wine hys pint 1. fa-ugr. br-ful 1. f.
a tart hron. in little can. - ill br-ful just
thrice i y^e wine hys till it be thick p^rurad
it on a cloth & lay it hot to y^e temples
aliter

24 22ib. 3i. galag. 3i. me. rose. 3i. cary
3ij. se. aol. 3i. rad. helon. 3ij. liquirit 3i
sacchar 3i. f. pulv. subit. D. coct. 1. na
vispi i 12 h^ris vel posttalia p^rbul.

Ad rancid. ex catarrho ob frig.

24 unas pallas maximas & opt. spiritu vini
infusas et singulo mani capiat 2. vel 3. ite
vispi totidie ante cubitum.

24 mirch. q. f. continuo martinet et
spatu reglutatur. phlegmum.

24 Vincam p Vincam collo articulis nona
te cubitis carpis cruris. corporis madio
circumligatur.

24 ol. camellie 38. ol. lubricor. Rub.
nuc. ole. p. expressa 38. infer f. hinc
tu p. aduoc. 2. p. p. p.
catwa fortiora vid. Hord. lib. 1. d. 2. f. b.
p. 27. 1. et 2.

R. Refine sugar powder of Earthworm a
 ʒi. ʒvi. Nutmegs Sanicle Rubarb ak in powder
 ʒss. m. Do. ʒi

collare rad. prout in more amulitoc
 formatu. et collo appesa, dinge gustatu.
 R. a moola alius tabas as much of y blowr
 of it as ye can i a vesell for y purg
 i y ʒt put down y patient his throat y
 lights c y depends on this bunge fast shord
 fure c astw y fitt gins his y blowr asora
 sayd. emat cuthi. ʒt ait m. Sheaphard.
 R. ʒss. starch. ʒss. aq. biton. ʒij. aq. parnia
 ʒij. ss. ol. sulph. ʒi. dof. ʒ4.

De epilepsia 10 purrore.

- 10 Collige vicia purrore annos ʒ. non ex-
 dentium, range i sufficiente quantitate in an-
 stungar. vitriolo circulo pulueriz. aliquan-
 diu maceratum ad solum y dies 18. vel 20
 septimanar q' n. duntis 10 mlig dendi 10 ʒss.
 inuoca phlegma qd exellit i i ophthal.
 et lippitudin oculorum. et hoc e cu phlegma
 cu can pur exsiccat fuvit cap. mortue.
 riar i y alumbic in arena inuoca abtre
 phlegma (qd vit flaut, vltra ad dofores po
 daret. i vltis catide applicatis) vqr ad sic
 citatem. cap. mortue salt vicia impregnate
 xime tere, et misce cu 3 ʒlo argill. su
 terea figul. ac igitur nudo y vltortu in
 excipulum capacissimu inuoca spiritus. vltifi-
 cando ut pti crassiores i fundo relinquant.
 Eius afus i i paroxismo et post ipse silu gut
 tula aliquot i aq. appropriatis ut aq. flor. li-
 lia, rad parnia, liliu comball. corolladinduli
 vel alijs compof. aq. ut aq. Langui et ad
 grata acetositate mistis. De hoc compofito
 spiritu et aq. cochl. ss. statim exhibetur men-
 bra diligenter fricantur, et suffragium ex suc-
 cino factu (ex succino pulueriz. et i carbonis
 vinos ʒss) i naris insufflatur. paulo post re-
 dibunt ad ʒ. post qual subadi aliquotus prior
 dofi exhibe liquor pcedit. compofitum, aut ʒ ʒi
 aut i fusculis, raro vidit paroxifmg. eode vicio
 redante prior opatio i iustitunda, rariss ʒi
 aut ʒss paroxifmg subsequitur. Curant pueri,
 vqr ad annu 14. Pro pueris vicio et adultis i
 mlii i vici epileptici c'olli. p. 188.

De crase tabundula vid. narcothi epile-
 pticorum i tte anodyna.

- 3 Est spiritus vitrioli specificus paratq hoc modo.
 2 ʒss vitrioli commi i no preparati vna cu
 olio ut c'olli. p. 186. et tyroc. cap. 4. ad 6.
 eig cap. 6. i. et ʒss vini ex ipse vino sine phlegma
 facti tanbundum, misce et i vase hermetico
 clauso putrefac i vntre ʒq. ʒ mensu vnum,
 atqz alteru distilla ʒ cineris ex vntorta igne
 brui et vidibis qdruantum olisofitatu su ʒss
 i excipulo natante qua olisofitatu cu ʒss xpi-
 me, antequa gut. actua qdruant. qd studiose ob-
 seruande, alioquin olu deuo cu suo ʒss misce.
 Hoc separe (hu olu tantu vnt i asum) odore
 de ʒ spargit i stru aube et mesch. curio gra-
 tijs. et ad illud infocillandu admodu efficax. eig
 gut. i. vel 2. ʒ rationis nobi i aq. appropriatis
 vici caduatu tollit, si p'p'etia aliquandiu dofijs re-
 petant. Nota

ʒing opt. calor ad putrefactione: nutand.
 vno singulo 7º vel 8º die.

- 4 Est pulvis antiepilepticus ex cinabari antimonij, ma-
 gisterio platu et corallo magisterio etu cranij
 humani an simul misce et pulueriz. eig ʒi. 12.
 vel 16. Luna decessante aliquotus i aquis ap-
 propriatis exhibante aduhtie, p'p'etia a paroxifmo
 morboque vnde tollit.

Magist. ʒss. vici i ʒssulo vlt post talia ʒss.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I have managed to find some time
 to write you a few lines.
 I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I have managed to find some time
 to write you a few lines.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I have managed to find some time
 to write you a few lines.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I have managed to find some time
 to write you a few lines.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I have managed to find some time
 to write you a few lines.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I have managed to find some time
 to write you a few lines.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I have managed to find some time
 to write you a few lines.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I have managed to find some time
 to write you a few lines.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I have managed to find some time
 to write you a few lines.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I have managed to find some time
 to write you a few lines.

Hæmorrhagia narium
 vino fæcho.
 sal prunil. & c. aq. frigida dissolu-
 tum exhibetur.
 frontali astringens ex bolo et aceto
 Acetum in aurium instillandum.
 Succus corticis sumendus, et ipsæ radix
 masticanda.
 Circumbitula region. cordis admodum
 linteum aceto madefactum, quo erudix ob-
 voluenda frigide.
 ligatura extrinsecum.

R: Morswood Mi: salt m^o s. stamp & incor-
 porate these together, apply & keep it to y^e
 mould, & crown of y^e head.

R: m^o l^r, & cast it over y^e neck & binding
 y^e index to y^e little fingers stretch forth
 both y^e arms somewhat to strayer y^e neck,
 & effectually to restrain y^e fluxe.

R: Calcothar. & w^h a quill (armed wth red
 wax for hystinge y^e nose) quipped wth tallow.
 & p^rpared wth y^e p^rodur, blow up four of
 it into y^e nose.

R: Lapidem causticu & w^h a quill armed (wth
 intra) turne it about y^e nostrill, y^e wax
 brings stercor wth y^e powder thereof, it flows
 up y^e veins: though it will for 2 or
 3 days, yet then y^e fistings will abate.
 probatissim^o

R: bolu vera, minutissimè contrita: cui adda-
 tæ aliquantulu aceti: in plastru indat fiat
 frontali, p^recurra ab uno tempore in aliud.

R: stercus porcinu, et narib. applicetur.

Idem valet si crista minutissimè contrusa
 misceatur) ad fistuladu, Nulveris recentis
 affluerit sanguinem.

R: y^e powder of black cotton or of an old
 hat bring burnt to ashes, put it up into y^e
 blinding nostrill & wth day a linnen plug
 into eye of vitriol, & put it up as far as
 you can into y^e nostrill. Hoc m^o curata
 e. ap^o Rubin Clark.

vid. plura fol. 688.

De hæmorrhagia narium. Flartu.
 1^o p^ratissimè i pulvis bufonis exsiccati in furno
 et vel in collo suspensi et guttati vel in manu
 sig. partis qua fluit sanguis, donec incalasciat.

2^o fluxu, biduo min. in manu aliquandiu detenti
 sistunt sanguinem.

3^o turunda Laudano opiato dissoluta imbuta et
 in naris missa.

4^o stipites Melanthij in naves missi. sic rad. nigelle
 seu melanthij. masticata et naris indita.

7^o spongiam fusam in aceto tenent eam
 patiens diu inter testiculos et anum.

Ad hæmorrhagiam narium

2^o pulverem cortic. aurantiorum flavore

humissimè insufflet (calano eodem repleto)

in narem diligenter.

3^o in sp^uis sang. flux. valde p^robis. R^ol^o

4^o bufonem - h^u 2 lateris, candentes

et pulverem combinatum applica cordis re-

gion - s^uico vel facculo - clausu

vis. liam. i. obs. communicat. 337.

instillavit in aurum et d^recto aug^uis sanguinem

fuerunt ac^u rosac. put. aliq. et d^recti subli-

et.

Oxyeratam frequenter p^r naris attrahat R^ol^o

instillat ac^u rosac^u in aurum et d^recto.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a continuation of a medical treatise.]

Ad oculos vitia.

Take Prince turpentine, & bringe spread upon
bratere priest full of holes, lay it to y^e
contrary writt, & it will draw away y^e humor
but if it happen, y^e Apo- y^e p^e of this medicine
y^e alio et jamus oculos afficiatur, then take
comin seed & bay fault both bringe bratere
& apply it with a linnen cloth to y^e soles
of y^e feet. Doct de pinche et q^uant.

Take a q^u of white copras dissolved in an egge
shell full of water, & shuttunge y^e eye-lidd
with y^e finger drawing it out y^e same, stay-
eth y^e flux of y^e eye.

It augments tucia anoynted on y^e eye.
to drawe tucia from y^e eyes.

2^o roch. alb. 3ij. dissolue in aq. rosar. 3i. et
in lintis occipito applica. Gutta horan humo-
ris oculoru, q^u lachrimas p^{ro}ducant, miraculose
diutit.

For a pin & m^o. y^e best medicine.

2^o y^e herbe Christophre in y^e beginninge of May
exactly beaten & mixt wth may-butter q^u.
Set all in y^e sun for a month or two, press out
y^e oyle, & drype it to anoynt y^e eyes.

De Cataract.

1^o Suisis mittendis p^{ro}vision est. pinguedo cotue
meum, et adeys timalli p^{ro}vis (Germanis Eth).
Colligant^{ur} 10 coturices in Martio vel Ma^o p^{ro}vis
pinguis admodu, aut salte talis tritico facta q^uas
ante p^{ro}vis exorta nra et calentes adhuc de plu-
ma stratinge excoia pinguedine diligant^{ur} collige
quam in 2^a partes equalis diuisam in vitris diuis-
is aliquandiu insolando digere et quasi p^{ro}vis elaci-
fica (q^uo facit ol facis disponendo) alio vitri-
ficata seu et additum, alio vitri accipe et
miser in 3^a p^{ro}vis pinguedinis timalli et serua. Pin-
guedo simplex coturice clarificata p^{ro}vis in vider-
vis oculoru et p^{ro}vis Naxi p^{ro}vis. 2^o illis
q^uit. et p^{ro}vis ex dextra coturiceis p^{ro}vis in oculis
mittit quodis mani et Naxi donec fuerit.
Composita p^{ro}vis pinguedo facit ad cataract. etiam in
vitratas ne p^{ro}vis. Si ponat^{ur} in angulo maiorem,
facile p^{ro}vis tota ocula distribuitur. Obseruanda
dicta etc.

2^o Item p^{ro}vis in cataract. et nebulis hepae cobio-
nis capitati (p^{ro}vis Germanis ol ruy, vel quapp) in
vitro sup^{er} clauso, ad solen sup^{er} p^{ro}vis donec pin-
guedo exinda fluxerit qua p^{ro}vis in oculis vel
saltem ad palpebras illita, cataractas, nebulas et
alia oculoru vitia tollit.

3^o Collige sem. seu grana herbe paradisi multa,
facienda olit p^{ro}vis expression. Est olit balsamo
equiparandi ad oia oculoru vitia, cataract. Nela-
mona, Nuxus, nebulas visusq^{ue} imbecillitati.

De Ophthalmia. Hartm.

1^o Aqua ophthalm. Crost. p. 197. 196. qua i signis est.

2^o 7^o Nini alb. non adulterat. aut sulphurat. aq.
ros. odoratiss. an. 3ij. facch. candi. albiss. Nitro
li albi purificati an. 3i. miser in farsella
post ex hac aqua sup^{er} cotem tandem ter in gin-
giberis digita integ^{ra} donec i aq. absorbpta sit
tadix. Cola p^{ro}vis chatham emporicam in Nitro tan-
dem i alcohol Nini cocturice. 2^o solus camph^{er}.
tritice 3i. miser in aq. dicta, et p^{ro}vis p^{ro}vis ad
quodis oculoru vitia, Nuxus claritate occupandum
Nuxus

Utare, fupius mittendo guttas i. atqz
altius.

3° Ophthalmien (Fingerring) einig merkw. Eroll.
129. 198.

4^o Ex albuminis ovorum distillat. aq. paratur
qua qualitercumq. oculos vulnera citra
aliquam cicatricem consolidat istaq. magna
est virtute. Coquantur ova ad duritiam per
medium diffecta vitelli exinantur, druid
ta quidam albuminib. ita coctis et tenuiter
quasi in subtem cubello offro seu elephan-
na testis, caurinas reliquos ovorum exple
plumbis. Viisim debita conservetis et in vitra
incubita in mediu paise ex filo suspensis
intra botrys, ut vna pendat altera sup al-
tera, appositis se alijs filis, ne pondus cu-
cumbite ad ijs tanguat. Obstructo qbe ori-
ficio coque in D. Bullitate et albumina se
ita parata in liquore distillabunt, quon-
qbe ex fundo incubite collecte (parte a-
qua erit nec diu p. conservari) ad vulnera
oculorum excrescentia sapis in pluma applica
Cetrage cura, que ab inflammatione externa
oculos movent. Non dubit. i. quon quavis
oculorum vulnera ne chrystralling humor et
resina, (vnde ipsa a postica circumdat) non
lesus fuerit, citra vis depeditionis sanari pos-
sint.

E. fischeri extract. vel confusio florum
euphrasiae primo Ventriculo cu continua
aliis ad annos aliquot misceatur. Riste re-
stituit, etiam seculis. Hartm.

For watery eyes, runings continually
C furrows & Eruptions.

2 of an egg, get out all the yolk & it by
as little a hole as may be & a sharp
knife get out the inner film. The film of
egg shell is running water to which
add of Nitric acid. quantitatively. The mass
is fit it in a rubber & let it boil till
a red foam appears & take of: W^h is
moving & running (the finger) may
see the syphide & all about the eye & you
may see the finger touch & count of it
eye & if you will you may see it often
there in a day. Dr. Waller.

to change fight & strength

Wash them with fact, moving & -
 7 afternoon room about 1/2 hrs.
 4th Over (L. BB Howard) was Mrs. helped
 who thought in fact 2 objects at once

to direct them fro- yr eyes
2 ring -gt going to b a pill
of temperance - adn op wth radish
I think anbu & it will be bit
the. bit Durogne

mit Bungee

for any inflation about 1/2 yrs

7 Vag. alb. camphoratum.
Ad visum minutum i. sena
mittat sing. noctibus in oculorum
angulos seminis Horvini majoris
gr. 5 vel 6 ad introitum liti.
Rivar. 425

ad ophthalmiam
 potus vini aliquando conuertit quando fit a
 sanguine crasso et pituitoso oculorum tu-
 mescit impado qui vbi vin liquat, attenua-
 tur et resoluitur R. p. 253.

for a pin & a web

Insuper vitriculum romanum (y^e country
people call it y^e phorlidian's stone) in red
rofe water & drop it into y^e eyes. It cures
in thirce dayes.

A woman of St Albans taught
it my lady Cotton.

For running eyes inflammatory when
nothing else will.

take of water crow foot & brisest & ap
ply it every day to (a month together) to
both sores. If it causes an insufferable
rawness lay on a fine lawn rag between
y^e wrist & y^e rificatory.

Succus effluens ex inciso cortice Salicis viridis
componi illitus multum conducit.

fl. caly. acuti lobis int^{er} cum directo foli. Caylo
hior. primo vere collect.

Ad paralyfin.
 1 Conbit (pinifit vna) elixir Croll. 171.
 2 peruat sal. flav. sal. itum corallor. et qd i
 bitum. ol. succin. de quib. alias itis confecta
 tura habet apud Croll. Illud ante oleu
 albu i potantissimu. debet ante separari
 ab. aq. i. titorum. 4th
 cinnabari antimonij simplex, vel composita.
 qua potant itum pannacia. sig. tartari, aq.
 thurcalis i fra sub hydropiciis descript.

Ad paralyfin gulo.
 Laudat Astig. vnu cucurbita ad mentu. Cappiu.

D^r Richardson. Jung Anglia iusticiarij
 i medio Argenti quid i lingua. nox
 i altitudinis partis huius corporis i adit
 paralyfin. iudico absente quida
 linguam oritur i sinapi et aceto a
 cecidit. confectum i potus ordinarij
 handum exhibuit. id i loquela restituit
 ta ut
 medici alibi solvunt sanguinem ex
 brachio detrahunt viscant i nucha
 exant. o. p. castorei exhibuit
 convaleuit.

24 Garganisa ex aceto, melle, et si
 napi. suprad. partem etiam deglutiat.
 25 emplastrum ex sinapi nucha applicat
 postquam oleo succin. iuncta fuit. vel
 sinapi confecti et aceto misti, reditit
 loquela dicitur. Huiusmodi 4. 8.

exhibe castor. pulv. 3j. ling. - a. i. vel
 nocte i. co. f. bitonica subia vel potus
 i. pilulis cap. confirmas. i. dicitur et mi
 tatio. vel thurac. Andron. Jaepub.
 p. castor. cu aq. cephalicis.

ad paralyfin manuum
 26 rad. bryoniae libror. i. althaeae an
 3ij. coquant i iusculo capitis pedum
 et intestinoru. Bilul. aut vntas it
 i hoc decocto demergat manus etc
 apud. Ricc. Cent. 1. pag. 70.

Ad tremorem artuum paralyfin apo
 plexian. of my lady Constable
 27 of Bistony i powder 3ij. of beem suu
 hard (made with vinegar) dried it will
 powder 3ij. of sugar 3ij. s. take a sho
 eet spoonfull of it every morning with
 beem, make ale, opening broth etc. 2 lib.

Ad sensum exatandu
 28 Vin. alb. pint. i. sinapis 3ij. vel
 i. i. coq. ad rarias, d. i. colaturu
 patienti
 old lady Cotton.

For i. palsy - parts a playstru
 29 picis siccae 3ij. v. f. i. n. p. i.
 30 s. cava 3j. amoniaci aceto qbr
 humectat. 31. pollinis rad. bryoniae
 sem. quini. trinit. 32. b. tri. an 31. s.
 croci 3j. f. i. n. p.
 Si emplastru non fit satis melle acide
 turbetur. q. s. this was sent to French.

Take 2 quarts of Brandy and 4 ounces of
 white pepper finely powdered and sifted
 one pint of Oyl Olive & heat a pint of
 the Oyle that drops from the fire
 of Oxen when new killed, put all this
 into a large pan, set it over the fire
 untill it be scalding hott. Dip flammick
 into it, and bath the place with it for
 an hour or more at a time. then
 lay on a saveloth of black salve.
 you must be sure to have a broad dish
 or py plate to cover in case of firing.

1001. Robinson.

1^o pro memoria recuperanda et confortanda
 p^{ri}mis v^{er}balib^{us} ta^m digressi^{us} qua^m catha^{re}
 ticis de^{re} pulvis fragilis. R^{ec} macis cu^m
 kabacit (p^{er}ta f^{er}u^m debuit iⁿu^mbasu^m) q^ua
 riopk an. 3ij. fol. sen. elict. rad. melio
 acan. chrysall tact. gingib. camspit.
 an. 3s. rad. calan. aron. guthan. sen.
 ignis silvis mont. arsi amos carui.
 petros. spic. nard. jud. an. 3ss. mag. co
 rall. et phar^u an. 3ij. pulveriza^m te
 niss^{us} dos. 3j. nam et v^{er}si post cras
 cu^m brodio p^{er} primu^m m^{er}su^m 2^o p^{er}vo m^{er}su^m
 suam tantu^m. 3^o m^{er}su^m tri^m in h^{er}odomac^u na
 ur 4^o m^{er}su^m bis iⁿ septimana 5^o s^{er}u^m iⁿ
 septimana it^{er} sic d^{ic}erps. Vocat^{ur} pulvis
 f^{er}itorij Alabastris iⁿ Germania.

2^o est et aliud admiranda virtutis. Aqua
 magnanimitatis qua^m v^{er}terres vocant^{ur}. ita
 fit. Collige formicas m^{er}diocres optimas
 t^{er}ras posteaqua^m palma ipsaru^m acerbis con
 cussa fuerit iⁿ palma mang^u idunt edora^m a
 circumlun^u iⁿtra^m aceti q^ud iⁿ signu^m x^{risti} talis
 que hinc iⁿditato iⁿst^{er}u^m iⁿst^{er}u^m iⁿst^{er}u^m iⁿst^{er}u^m
 non admodu^m longam nec stricho (p^{er}ta stridit)
 v^{er}is me amplis brisicij, cui iⁿst^{er}u^m fructula casu
 hollandici iⁿ acerbis formicaru^m v^{er}is ad orificij
 margini^m sepelita^m, p^{er}prabunt formice^m ad ea
 fruct^u ac cat^{er}u^m bahia iⁿ cucurb. cadunt, q^ud si p^{er}
 ne ad dimidiu^m replata^m sit anser et casu^m ex
 imis cu^m bacillo, et l^{er}u^m obtura^m na^m v^{er}is iⁿ
 elabuntur. suffunde stratu^m adhuc v^{er}is alco
 hol v^{er}is opt. ex ipso v^{er}is parati ad sup^{er}minu
 hia^m 3 digitoru^m digres v^{er}is clauso iⁿ B. tri
 do 7 dies 8. post distilla iⁿ B. v^{er}is quo sunt
 tantu^m m^{er}adid^u formice^m ex^{er}ptas contunde iⁿ
 minimas portunculat (v^{er}is a. p^{er}stunt iⁿ pulve
 res radigi) et iⁿ r^{er}adit cucurbita iⁿ p^{er}stis
 suffunde priore^m sp^{er}u^m. v^{er}is ex^{er}ptis distillat^{ur} et
 aut caso alabastro q^uer obstrudo p^{er} azaf^{er}
 v^{er}is iⁿsolando digres v^{er}is elia^m iⁿ B. tri
 do si quandoq^u non lucet nil v^{er}is. At a.
 sola t^{er}refact^u sufficit sed si digestio iⁿ
 B. fiat iⁿteru^mpi non debet. postea
 distilla o^{mn}em liquor^{em} p^{er}stent^{ur} et cau
 te s^{er}ua. Huic aq. cochl. 8. aliquando
 sumptu^m animu^m m^{er}icifera^m ex^{er}ctat sp^{er}u^m o^{mn}
 v^{er}isat ad quib^{us} adu^mda animosum v^{er}
 dit pot^{er}at^{ur} ex^{er}ctat pot^{er}at^{ur} ex^{er}ctat iⁿ
 v^{er}al^{er}is siccis v^{er}is locu^m habet. Ad memori
 an v^{er}is amplis ita p^{er}parat^{ur}. R^{ec} confit.
 anacardius 3ij. aq. magnan^u. 3s. v^{er}is
 3io. digres iⁿ v^{er}is clauso donec rubicu^m
 distilla extiterit. Huic si q^uot. 10. 12. 18.
 cum priore pulv. f^{er}itorij m^{er}scu^mis atq^u
 ita v^{er}is p^{er}u^meris v^{er}is supra, eff^{er}ctat h^{er}
 bibis iⁿid^{er}u^mo^m pot^{er}at^{ur} elia^m p^{er} s^{er} d^{ic}er.
 let au^meris bi^m d^{ic}er - all^u his v^{er}is.

Dr. von
Sang. v.
Riet. 1.
34. 35. 36.

Lucatell
Balsam
p^{er}stent^{ur}
in p^{er}to
Sanghins

Ad asthma

Voynits are admirably in this dif-
ease for the matter asthmaticall is
not coldly in the lungs but about
the stomach. So take
two spoonfulls of mustard-seed, as
much as may be without churning for
2 or 3 moovings together in about
2 or 3 hours after he has begun
to take good quantities of Cardus oyle
or oyle of sweet allmonds, or bitter
coloured salted or all the powder
therof in a glass, keeping a fitt
convenient distance between the ta-
king therof.

Oyle of
Cremorilla
is xxi
in this case.

Ad tussim ferivam Rieu. 342.
℥℥ thuris mallei. Sant. rub. granor.
Chrysos. 50. rub. ac. 31. f. pulvis quo
suffians capitis optimata
catarrhus salis in oppressione ad
pleurisi.

vid. Rieu. 363.
℥℥ ag. anam 3ij. ox. 8. sup. 31. r. fer.
cap. fape x. Cochleari R. 247.

℥℥ syr. myrrha
℥℥ succi urticarum depurati q. s. et
dulcoratis pennis.

Ad tussim

℥℥ stor. sulph. 35. croc. 35. sacch.
Cand. 31. mellis q. s. f. electuarium
℥℥ lochi sam 3iij. p. ind. syr. r. id.
lar. an 31. myrrh. 3iij. croc. 31. f. loch.
of this m^r taylor son Thomas found much
benefit.

℥℥ ag. hyssopi 3ij. sacch. opt. 34.
Sacharo dissolut. add. croc. 35. ol.
vid. gal. 7. miser.

Ad tussim

℥℥ succi glycyrrh. 35. myrrh. 3iij.
Qua. Amomi. aceto 3ij. dissolut. 3ij.
Croc. 31. di. viros 31. s. sac. candi.
31. syr. marrub. q. s. f. massa x. ga.
℥℥ pil. 4. vil. & sing. mani capinde f.
quintess.

To make our vassal freely

Give posset drink often when sa-
cions is boyed.

R. Amomi. 3ss. Ag. Hyssop. 3iij. vin.
Rheum. 3ij. m. Remedium preclariss.

[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page]

an.
add.
r. 21.
ulo.
gi. 6.
qua-
re
ian
satis
lingu
sit

cofi
pro-
p. 194.
vici

21.

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

- 1^o tuncat^r vena cephalica, si videretur
2^o regiat apert^r vena maior sub lingua.

Et emplastr. de oxililot, extendat^r sup^r
alut^r et applicet^r gutturi, tumorem
foras trahit.

It^m et salis prunelle 3ss. i. possetallia
vel alio appropriato liquore (si modo de
glutino baliet egre) quousque pt. q.
ming^r runde liquorem gargarizat, tumo-
rem minuit dolorem sedat.

Ad tonsillarum inflammationem.

Colluat^r os aceto calido et acurino.

visica sub aure excitat^r ad hunc
rem ad fauces et tonsillas irritant^r
et incipit.

It^m undine rham pollice capitis parti
adhibeant^r lay a small thymon. et othe
tumore it^m to make them bleed y^e better
let y^e paynid^r of y^e month be red
will with allum. ill. gr. a few
drops of oyle of Clove. both c. neci-
uid^r it^m so make sure rofari^r as will
ake it so what liquid.

let y^e Gargarise be red warm.
whitew of Diacoron or red rofari^r
all white wine a little vinegar or
co. or soft water as of bladder leaves
boyled, all red rofari^r - water or
if let^r c. kept a good while y^e month.

let y^e throat be anoynted 3 or 4 times a
day with oyle of Camellie warm, c. at both
hands (= y^e anoynting) draw it downwards
with great force, it easeth y^e paynid^r much
very much as I have seen many.

Stercus caninum aridum cum melle pistum
dolenti parti admatum et m. diu est prae-
tissimum.

De Catarrh.

Vitriolum Album in Aq. simplicii, vel extra
cephalica solutum pinnas, navibus modeste
applicatum, liquere in debita quantitate
ex voto Catarrhos, & intra vacare, ita ut
infantibus etiam recens natis, pro spiramina-
torum nasi obstructionibus, vbi sepius fit
vis lactare valentibus & suffocandi, saliciter
aliquoties id adhibuerim. Hoc medicamentum
omni tulit punctum. Widelius.

Ad pulvis nitia

7 aler. ros. q. s. ash. canan. vel
telias. mixt. quatu. whitat. ex peni.
hid. ma. orthophaicis. attulit.

Ad fufum ficcam induratum

7 flav. fulph. et pulpa pini sub cin.
tribus. ed. vil. a. confusa. ros. rub.
ma. et aspen.

Ad fufum purvorum

7 aq. vit. 3ij. apungia capois 3j. 65.
ma. pulvis. q. s. excipiat. lava
opt. carpta. in fiddor. ignat. f. fac
calus. v. m. c. d. apperfas. et arizat
cadefat. etiam.

Ad catarrhū, tuffin et tabra
 7 glandia quincida et fac lauri in
 9. v. pott. 31. pos. 31. fig. nam in
 hande cindia vel pottala. ego sic
 7 gland. pott. bac. lauri in 31. in
 melle rosar. vel melle ipso. vel hivo
 melle hande cap. fig. - an. 7 infra.
 Dr. Rad. of pol. brock.

De casu Vnula. S. R. D.

R. mellis despumati succi fol. et rad.
bellidis bulliant ad crassit. picis liquide
or as papp with a greenfull warm
wash & rubb y^e Vnula its y^e best y^e run
was used.

Ban.

Raw iuyer of coherets applyed to y^e
crown of y^e head.

Itm y^e decoction of y^e powder of Vinca
prounea, or sanguinea etc. Itm

R. modicum aluminis dissolus in spu. vini de
Lappa Vnula guttula. atq. altera tingat.

Ad casu Vnula. exptis.

Make a linnen bagg, wth first a layer
of flax, then powder of Nigella Rom.
nutmeg & cumin seeds, after a layer
of flax, & then black salt torrefied &
powdered, & lay it hot to y^e mouth of y^e
head & mouth.

2^d nut gall powderd wth y^e thumb
apply it to y^e Vnula.

2^d burnt allum. wth mixt wth aq. vit.
apply it to y^e Vnula.

Col. Montagu's child being very
low brought wth this disfract of y^e
frush, & desfrid y^e conon way
of cure, & directed, Syrupi Augu.
Stam. et cythorica. c. rhubarb. an.
coctore. cochl. 1. val 2. sing.
man. p. biduum. vna
pferipi aquam hordei & potu it
cremonum hordei & cibo. cito con
valuit. refer this to cap de
aphthis.

passa &
fals 7
fribdoma
oua.

De Aphthis, pustul. Pleaga. in lingua,
gingivis et purpura. Haetel

R. mellis despumati. lb. ss. aq. font. l. f. coq.
despumando diligant^r ad casu med. add. Vnion.
elict. m. ss. bulliant itru^m atq. itru^m frigidat.
cola colatur add. ol. vitriol. elus os calid^r
postea multilag. sem. cythorica aq. ros. extr. pmi
oblinat.

Pro adultiorib.

R. decoct. saturis in vino ad gargar. si phina
cis sit mal^r add. ol. vit. gut. n^o ad oris affe
ct^u & phibit.

Darbiton^r s^r utant^r spongiis et punciillis ubi
mal^r & s^r fundig. than quandoq^r Vng. Agypt.

Dr. petrius curabit eas in Anglia solutol.
succini.

Ban.

R. allum. ad cui magnitudinis coque in aq. fon
tan. aut fabror^r l. b. cui add. post coctione
sals. rub. m. 3. perichima m. 6. rosar. parat
pratephyl. fol. rubie an. m. 3. chelidon. m. 2.
coque p^r hor^r dimidiat colatur add. mellis
cochl. 3. ol. vitriol. parat.

Cura Aphthis.

R. confid. mai. et min. an. m. 1. Vin. alb. l. 1.
ss. coquant^r quib. add. salis gran^r 3ij. m^rl.
his clarif. l. 2. mifer.

R. uernus exhibuit Laud. gr. 3. p. biduum
et sic fluxio acris in oris hantis disflurus cohi
bita ut et Alwa pcurata pag. 262.

The juic of Celadine made into thick syr. wth
10th Honey and a little saffron cures the
Cankers in the mouth the place being only
touch'd wth a little of it.

J^{ms} Browne

De odontalgia dolore dentium.

10. radix Lapathi acuti discreti et dolenti denti applicata, siue sit corcosus, siue non, et ponatur intra dentes.

20. Radix lappi mai. vel bardana in vino et aceto decoct. et instat gargarismatis in ore, calido decocto retento.

30. optimus ovis et oleum gariph. in q^o camphora dissoluta fuerit et cum bombace gut. i. aq. albura eiusdem imbuta, dentique applicata, mox sedat om. dolorem.

40. nonnunquam turunda ex bombace laudat no opiato in liquore dissoluta madefacta in aurum parvis dolentibus et aliquandiu relinq^o donec cessat dolor.

De B.

R 3 drops of iuyce of brooklime into y^e ear of y^e pained side. it easeth it assuredly. It Nummularia of an Irish man. It y^e iuyce of primrose rootis & leabes 2. or 3. drops put into y^e nostrill of y^e other side.

pstantly. rind. Dan.

R lithanthracis pinguis ptes 3. A vini p. 1. pulv. final in mortario stannio et destilla in retorta luto ignis. p^o exibat ~~sub~~ substat fuliginosa postea nigra et pinguis tu augt ignem, et exibat aliquid vntius qd crasit et ferua clausa postea spara oleu a liquore, et rectifica et opt. opulatur. (puto opatum) ad dolores dentium in Zyro non fallit.

Itm salaf. wood chewed a pretty while draws out rheum & easeth pain. Itm y^e scraping of y^e rootis of flat-leaved flaggis with y^e ysalow flowers. Itm y^e iuyce of hede & terebinth put into y^e ear on y^e same side. Itm Goose dung new made spread upon allumed leather & applied to y^e temples probat. Itm chymical oyl of Juniper. Itm oyl of origan. Itm a playstic of taccamacca bind y^e ear & on y^e temples on y^e akinge side. Itm Strawberrie leabes chewed do much alyght to ease y^e payne p^ortly. Itm a corn of bay salt wrapt up in a little white cobweb & put into y^e tooth. Itm equal p. of bay salt & y^e scrapings of a Rhinoceros horn.

Ad dentes herbandos in albis suis.

R pulv. fol. aquilege salois mente crisp. nucis mosch. an. ʒss. alum. vsti ʒij. ss. mell. puriss. ʒ4. Incalifcat mel limbu de p^ounando. deinde pulv. p^odictos f^ora misce munge q^otidie bis, ante partu vero, illos os aq. fructilla. Itm.

R os sepi. corall. alb. cortic. myrobal. citr. an. ʒss. saicos. ʒi. alum. vsti ʒi. pulv. misce madefiat digit. in vino rubello gingivas intincto pulvere ter ter in die. p^o qd d^o caro gingivis videtur succrefcat. Ante cibum os eluat vino rub. infusione cornu cerbi vsti.

For toothache of Rheum

R stans-acris, pillitory of spayre an. ʒi. pulverizunt, madick ʒi. incorporat. take y^e quantity of a p^ose of it twist y^e tooth & it will draw rheum abundantly.

Ad emolendos dentes sine dolore.

2. lacertas nigras palustres in aqua natantes ex interunt, siccant in clibano, redigunt in pulv. qui servat. vsus. madefac pollicem et indicem et alio pulvere p^odicto conformatui d^ous emolendas aliquandiu, mox agitando et cont^ondo extrahaud.

D. H. Make past to wheate flower & iuyce of fithi mal at midfome dry it agt y^e sun. Lay a little on y^e tooth. touch none you will not take.

2. y^e roots crowfoote gathered in May, & dried in an oven brate it to grosse powder, put it into y^e hollow tooth & stopping it in w^o a little pitch & turpentine for y^e space of 3 howers & 3 or 4 fursall times if y^e tooth be not hollow it must be layd on it. It easeth it to fall out in few days.

Itm ashes of earthe worms stopt into it with waxe. Itm ashes of land-frogs dried in May y^e D. in Aris in an earthen p^o in an oven. touch y^e tooth w^o it, but touch none other, it soon falls out.

2. spicaria rad. hyolegapi an. m. i. coq. in tacti acurri. q^o 1. ad modias. Hoc calfado f gargarisming vel loho quan fu v^o potest calide.

He had it from Jost.

Mayson.

take of euphorbia a irom brate it to powder & put a little of it into y^e tooth & it will it easeth p^ortly & abunges of rhumers to flow, w^o denture easye toothache.

Dr Williams y^e minger.

ex Rio
Lano

vena fredo libralis bis 3. purgabitur
 a bralno it pdr
 purgatio foris et hydragoga
 Euduvbita in pfundo flavificatu hu
 mris et iuxta inum admet
 sedio vanaque ranylavu et ranylavu
 externa rany arteria temporalis
 magna vesicatoria fumis humris
 supra cyphalicam applicata
 Alcia strummataria
 setum in colo in frequenti traduci
 oue funiculi oleo vitelli intudi vt
 magis vellicet
 Refrario vnaque nasi in prima appi
 ora dentata vna ad tabulam embrofar
 introduca
 Injedio acis in naris p. syringam et in
 tra lacunas ossi rotundis et hyjedas
 extradio humris pibitit videri in
 faucib. haurit et obduratis laryngem
 mitta pruna pibitit in fauces
 Ad eum finem vomitorium pibitit
 Euduvbita duri finis in lae
 Comochi copione p. i. c. si fin pibit
 p. caufid. long finis p. p. d. m. of God
 manchi. to be dragd up & down
 tizen two holding him by y^e arms, by
 wch the misfeavne & recovered
 let go. Barnes told me y^t in York shire
 one in an apoplexy was recovered by
 a smith, setting a board to y^e soles
 of both feet, & gave 3 or 4 might
 strokes upon y^e board. with might
 shakd down y^e spine narrow intercept
 in y^e spine or the vertebrae of y^e brayne into
 into y^e spine.

- 10 2f. colij, sem. nigell. an. 3i. hell. albi
maioran. rosmarin. an. 3ss. melle. opt. q.
s. pulveriz. subtiliz. cuius etas pise mino
ris narib. insuffletur.
- 2 erchini. 2f. colocac. inter pise, dissol
ve i aq. minor. & naris trahi, visumens
pituitam solvit.
- 3 pstantissim. 2f. lactis caprin. vel vac
cin. vel an. 3A. elaterij q. 2. misce
opt. dissolvit, trahat & naris. Atartu.

Ad sternutationem nimiam

Lac tepidu sapiu in naris attrahatur.
ol. amygd. ne. eodem modo. sic n. sal
suo catarrhi facultatem expultricem di
mulat mit temperata, n. q. acrimonia cor
vitra.

Si etas fuerit
vino fratio convenit.

Saculi roborantes et sicantes vultu
adhibent.

Prædilectum ex herbis digerentib. in situat.
ventriculus pilulis coib. purgatur.
Venter infimus clistere exonerandus.

Confusio salis prunellae. D. H.

R sal. pr. g. v. pon. i cinab. i igne
virescenti ad fluxione, tū inijer paulatin
flo. sulph. tenuiter pulueriz. donec op
ficiat, qd tū conijer. cū materia ab igne
assupta albescit. tū deunt puluerizat.
dos. a 31. ad 31. i quocunq. vtriculo dis
solut. apit obstundibus, sicut sedat et q.
uocat ludoris.

Confusio margaritis ar. sen.

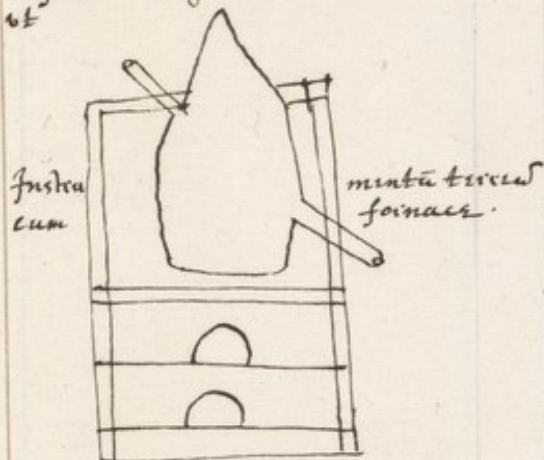
R t. cudi ar. sen. albi an 3ij. sulph. fla
ui 3j. pulueriz. oia subtil. et i vase vi
tro i arena calidam pourut donec
materia ista ois colligat fiat, qd i de co
nouris si materia silo ferito tacta illi
adhaereat et tū bithur instat diduct
tue. i. bubonib. pustulib. et scrophulis
p. claru erit.

Emplastr. magnetic Sale

R gum. sagap. anemaci. galb. an. 3ij. cere
terebinth. an. 3j. magnetis ar. sen. 3ij.
ol. succ. 3ss.

Aqua mercurialis.

1^o fiat instrumentu terreu hac figura
et fornaci ad igni nudum ita aptetur
ut



superior p. accuminata supereminet extra
fornacem, tubuli 2^o eminant aliter ad
exciendum aq. exstillantem, aliter vero
ad mittendum q. v. paulatin i vas
profus candefactu, sc. vna vice 31. inijci
endo et tubulu ne exsistat statim dili
genti munendo. Hac aq. i vtriculo mixta
lapidea solvit et vna si ad sit vlenus, illud
curat. dissolvit topkos.

Confusio mang. xpi ad linteria i
infantulo.

R aq. ros. rub. sacch. albiss. q. s. et bulliant
ad spissitudinem coarctatam, cū ian sit
effundendū (i fornā tabulari) affunde
corall. rub. pulv. q. s. mox i marmor
aut patina stannā guttatin instillato.

to mabe Cinnamon wate.

R aq. vit. a gallon, infusa theri of cinna.
L. ss. q. s. fave bringe first binifed, distill it
ex cinna. wate. xpc. chape.

to mabe syr. of Lemons

Buy of spanish merchants a barrel of iuger
of lemons at 4^o 1/2 pint. boyle it to a syr. at
sugar & other spices & cury ounce of y^e syr.
will be at 6^o 1/2. now thus an i^o 3^o i a
pint, so t^h hve is gayne enough.

Aqua vite prastantiffa

1^o fiat alcohol vini ex ipso vino gravioro,
q. p. et salis tartar. puri et puluerizati q. p.
supfunde de spu. ad placitū et distilla p^{er} Ale
bicum ex B. prodibit a aquia substantia et
spus congruabunt cū tartaro. Opus restura do
ne non aqua sed sps ipse ro vigore p^{er}uere
vidrat quo adiecto fuerit. Olet qd i fundo rima
net 2^o. cui addit salis l. i. cū spu. an. 31. i
pulo. mait mofchat. garioph. galang. cardam.
gran. paradisi cinam. an. q. s. addit mofeli et
amber gris. q. s. aliquot distilla ex cintrib. p^{er}
alumben et prodibit aq. clara pstantiffa et va
rijs affecib. accomodata.

Ophthalmicu stupendu et miru

vid. Croff. p. 198.

oyle of almonds or any other such nuts

Blanch damp, & put the into a narrow mon
thod pott, set it i an other boylinge & water
for a good space. Unconured. take out y^e nuts
& straine out y^e oyle.

Oyle of hypericon frids.

the seeds must be ground & straynd i a presse
where y^e flowers bringe mixt & sunnd, it be
cometh singulare for wounds etc.

Ol. baccae. Junip. lauri hadra

Derives neither too new nor too old stamp it
into a mass at a little aq. vit. & oyle of terebintl.
put into a thin vifell close couerd, & set it
i B. till it be very hot. post 3. hor. put it i
a presse, & to an yron plate a little warme
strayne out y^e oyle.

Oyle of any flower.

take cherry-ston kernels Dry the i an oven
to a moystrure way vapor away, cut the i grofs
pices & i a glasse body lay a laur of thur
an other of such flowers as thou of you would
you would draw y^e oyle, simply laur thus
made, set y^e glasse & dayes i B. Stamp them
& to a thin linnen cloth strayne out y^e oyle.

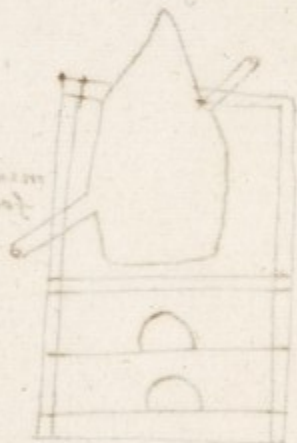
Olet Cremoris.

2^o Cremoris sextacin euapora ad igni, donec
ol. separatur a crassamento, tū cola, possunt
addi herba & libitu.

Oleum myrrhe

myrrha pulvis i mid. omi vice vitall. posito
cooperando i, i loc. humido collocando ut vitta
tue i ol. specialib. de cautis & suspandum.

Quomodo flores redigantur in olea.
 Flores bene olentes redigantur in olea si
 aridissimi in violam intrusi hermetica
 claudantur et sepeliantur in terra & seme-
 stre spatium tandē eximpti & oleum ab-
 isse videbuntur.



10 ad excitanda mirifica sunt ol. succ. alb.
in plenis in nares affricatis.

20 Balsam. suc. alb. fit ut bals. in confortat.
apud Celsium.

30 Balsamus ruta.

40 Eodem m. ol. amfi (qd mirificat) gutt. 5.
vel 6. supra linguam suta reuocat.

2 Syr. cydon. 3ss. diamosch. dulcis gr. 6.
ol. garioch. 3i. dos. 3i. aliter 3i.

Ad lypothymiam.

2 myrsitic. 3ss. croc. 3ss. nard. 3ij. auri
fol. gr. 2. Excipiant mella. dos. gr. 2.
vel 3. et fustibi vinum.

Ad syncopem in purpura

2 ad. 3ss. qd. coquant Caryophylli dul.
corinth. faccharo et cariat ut rix possintat.

Ad lypothymiam ex resolu. vel
oppression. spiritus. Et in ijs quibus
vina iusta vel iudenda wat
Sal. pstantissimu et remedia si labra
ro. fricantur aut ager id nasticabit.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical document or manuscript. The text is written in a single column on the right side of the page. It appears to be a list or a series of entries, possibly related to a legal or administrative record. The handwriting is somewhat faded and difficult to decipher, but it seems to contain names, dates, and descriptions of events or transactions. The text is written in a cursive script, likely a historical document or manuscript. The text is written in a single column on the right side of the page. It appears to be a list or a series of entries, possibly related to a legal or administrative record. The handwriting is somewhat faded and difficult to decipher, but it seems to contain names, dates, and descriptions of events or transactions.

Ballamum herba, foris impositum, cordis sedat
palpitacionem.

Conhibetur spiritus, et quanta fieri possit
intus continetur: quo curaty: D^r Cap^t Bredus

Quidam a palpitacione liberatus est dum
Camphoram solam p^rimo sup cor gessit, et,
alijs remedijs frustra tentatis.

Si Vires sinant, fertur si plithora sit scer-
tus Vena. q^d mo quidam gravida, liberata e-
cum bis teras repetitis Vitis. Vena tunc fuit
D^r Wells.

Tinctura corallorum est specificum.

Quidam laminam plumbeam confectam
cordis regionem apposuit, di-gr gessit et
felicitur.

Tab^a a white-brad told foak it e-
mstadien est mo vpo it y^r powder
of digambari tab^a it faking est at 4 e-
y^r afternoon.

Lady Howard.

Ad Kapdadyixy hartbuninge

2/ fyo. papaveris .q. s.

2/ Cardan .q. s.

2/ aluiis .q. s. i ore soluat et deglutat m^r Gault

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical record or account. The text is written in a single column on the right side of the page. It appears to be a continuation of a narrative or a list of events, with some lines starting with capital letters. The ink is dark and the handwriting is somewhat formal but cursive.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a letter or a journal entry. The text is written in dark ink and covers most of the page. There are some corrections and additions visible, such as a large 'X' over a line of text in the middle of the page. The handwriting is somewhat slanted and compact.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, continuing from the previous page. The text is written in dark ink and covers most of the page. There is a large, irregular water stain in the upper right quadrant of the page, which obscures some of the text. The handwriting is consistent with the previous page.

The first of these is the fact that the
 second is the fact that the
 third is the fact that the
 fourth is the fact that the
 fifth is the fact that the
 sixth is the fact that the
 seventh is the fact that the
 eighth is the fact that the
 ninth is the fact that the
 tenth is the fact that the
 eleventh is the fact that the
 twelfth is the fact that the
 thirteenth is the fact that the
 fourteenth is the fact that the
 fifteenth is the fact that the
 sixteenth is the fact that the
 seventeenth is the fact that the
 eighteenth is the fact that the
 nineteenth is the fact that the
 twentieth is the fact that the
 twenty-first is the fact that the
 twenty-second is the fact that the
 twenty-third is the fact that the
 twenty-fourth is the fact that the
 twenty-fifth is the fact that the
 twenty-sixth is the fact that the
 twenty-seventh is the fact that the
 twenty-eighth is the fact that the
 twenty-ninth is the fact that the
 thirtieth is the fact that the
 thirty-first is the fact that the
 thirty-second is the fact that the
 thirty-third is the fact that the
 thirty-fourth is the fact that the
 thirty-fifth is the fact that the
 thirty-sixth is the fact that the
 thirty-seventh is the fact that the
 thirty-eighth is the fact that the
 thirty-ninth is the fact that the
 fortieth is the fact that the
 forty-first is the fact that the
 forty-second is the fact that the
 forty-third is the fact that the
 forty-fourth is the fact that the
 forty-fifth is the fact that the
 forty-sixth is the fact that the
 forty-seventh is the fact that the
 forty-eighth is the fact that the
 forty-ninth is the fact that the
 fiftieth is the fact that the
 fifty-first is the fact that the
 fifty-second is the fact that the
 fifty-third is the fact that the
 fifty-fourth is the fact that the
 fifty-fifth is the fact that the
 fifty-sixth is the fact that the
 fifty-seventh is the fact that the
 fifty-eighth is the fact that the
 fifty-ninth is the fact that the
 sixtieth is the fact that the
 sixty-first is the fact that the
 sixty-second is the fact that the
 sixty-third is the fact that the
 sixty-fourth is the fact that the
 sixty-fifth is the fact that the
 sixty-sixth is the fact that the
 sixty-seventh is the fact that the
 sixty-eighth is the fact that the
 sixty-ninth is the fact that the
 seventieth is the fact that the
 seventy-first is the fact that the
 seventy-second is the fact that the
 seventy-third is the fact that the
 seventy-fourth is the fact that the
 seventy-fifth is the fact that the
 seventy-sixth is the fact that the
 seventy-seventh is the fact that the
 seventy-eighth is the fact that the
 seventy-ninth is the fact that the
 eightieth is the fact that the
 eighty-first is the fact that the
 eighty-second is the fact that the
 eighty-third is the fact that the
 eighty-fourth is the fact that the
 eighty-fifth is the fact that the
 eighty-sixth is the fact that the
 eighty-seventh is the fact that the
 eighty-eighth is the fact that the
 eighty-ninth is the fact that the
 ninetieth is the fact that the
 ninety-first is the fact that the
 ninety-second is the fact that the
 ninety-third is the fact that the
 ninety-fourth is the fact that the
 ninety-fifth is the fact that the
 ninety-sixth is the fact that the
 ninety-seventh is the fact that the
 ninety-eighth is the fact that the
 ninety-ninth is the fact that the
 hundredth is the fact that the

Virg. fol.
39.

take milke & fute it wth a good quantity of
cinnamon, put sugar to it and take it hot.
efficacissima est ad leniendos gutturis dolores.

Ad idem valet, Stercus album canis, si potu
vel lacte capiatur.

2^a ol. lini 3ij. pulv. dentis apri 3i. Naga
Sapa. Ita pulv. dentis apri 3i. & ol. lini 3ij.
ad potum. Nbi dissolvat sal. prunell. 3i.

2^a limacis sup arboris inventos & emplastri
forma. etc.

3^a fute a girat vid toade & callid Rubita
& foud aneage bryars) & oyl to a 3^d part &
toade breom as it were an oyl. plultra
buge sapus 3b. etc. & find it away with a all
tumors & pustulent soars.

2^a powder of burnt scarlet swallowed by
it self is a little burnt alium on a briers
poynt.

Extremus applica Unguent de mahloto cui
manifest album gracione.

Ad angina.

2^a judi. mar. succu cuiq l. i. adda salis amon.
3i. mista bin, & lingus i loco frig. donec
sal resoluat & aqua postea distilla & cin-
ret qua coluat & os et lingua sapa de die

sal. amon. vi
res et 1/2.

Sal amon. penetrat et abstergit refidit
putrefact. et dissolvit ob penetrationem.

2^a Sal prunelle seu intra fixum.

3^a Specifica emplastrum ex radic humundina cu off.
contatis & aq. prunelle vel aliam comuni cocto
ad pulvis et applicato mirifice resolvit.

4^a Constat ab initio i hoc periculoso affectu vo-
mitoria adhibere ex aq. benedict.

vid. alia de hoc morbo. p. 39.

Drink continually out of an Ivy cup
when a pleurisy or torpills begin to be
inflamed

For a sore mouth & throat

Docit in fide.

2^a Coli vni 3ij. albi gravi 3ij. albi
tis vbi 3i. mellis rosarum 3i. ol. vitrioli
gala. & f. ~~Gargareum~~ qd illuminat fauces
et roden confidantur.

In angina Riu. a clyster, admodum vesica
torum cutici postmori, it cucurbitulas seu
pulis cu scarificatione, et horis a vincto
suctione aq. benedict. 3ij. cont. 2. p. 131.
sic pag. 150 vomitoria aq. benedict. p'scripta cu
succis.

For a sore throat

Drink a draught of posset drink when Glendier
& the angosile is dyed. See Mr Bayly was suddenly
and.

For a crick in y^e neck take oyl of turpentine
 & ~~with~~ chafe it i well, so kepe it warme with
 a red cloth next it.

Of white bread crums, milke & luydrick. After
 y^e a plaster of taccia smacca laid is very good
 for y^e nervus & dies. Oyl of flaxe & lano
 mill together, is good for nervus, & after y^e
 any thinge, binde on y^e wooll of a weathers flank.

Rx. Aq. v. rucin. extil. Ess. Aq. v. compes.
 Ess. ol. spic. gut. ij. mane & sero

scribes.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical manuscript.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical manuscript.]

- 1^o exhibeat^r lapis prunelle in aq. mente
absynthi aut eichoc. dissoluti ℞i. ss.
vel lapidis loco substituat^r spūs mētri
℞ss. Vtrunque tepide p̄p̄inatur.
- 2^o aqua aluminis p̄ B. distillat. et ex-
hibita p̄ potu aut alijs mixta mix-
tura sitim extinguit et oēs inflammationes
sedat. non 2 alvis. sp̄s n. Cande oīs a-
crimonia p̄ balneu non exsunt.
- In Ventriculi vero tumore ordinati, scilicet
rho, siue abscessu quacūque, siue le-
tante, siue extuberrante vniūc prodant.
Ant. diaphor. s̄d̄ur D. H. annotationi
p̄ tyroc. quodidie exhibitu dōsi ℞ss.
Vid. etiam cap. de abscessu hepatis. S̄d̄
in Vntic. abscessu tantu fructu i die ex-
hibet. 2^o q̄at illud extract. Mellese cu
olis in colico dolore dictis p̄mitam n. dis-
soluit.

H. pro inappetentia. 1^o Vomito, postea Vin
absynth. 3℥. conf. ros. rub. vel mentz cu spm
Nitrioli Nivris. 1. 4. conf. ros. Nitriol.
Ad hanc affectum
Vide Riuurum pag. 323 media opt.

- 1^o Sitim exinguit lap. prunella.
- 2^o Spus ntri in aq. acetos. cichor. andimr. vel
fulag.
- 3^o Idem facit spm Nitrioli cu tinctura ros.
ros. rub. sic. m. 1. aq. p. dictarum an. lib. 8. spm
Nitriol. ad grat. accendunt, relinquitur hoc. 1. Nil
2^{ad} ad extraktionem tinct. colat ut misce cu
sacch. q. s. vel alio sicc. Nitrioli spm illico
extrahit tinctura rosarum. etia 2. febr. arden
tiss. conuenit.
- 4^o sic aqua aluminis ut supra in inflammatione Nitriculi.

Oryxis d. ardor quidā circa os Ventricle qui solit
accidere post qtu caruit pinguis etc. germanice
Vocat Sodā. 1. Crusta comesta aut fol. Querc ma-
dicata, Succo deglutito, folijs Viro rejectis.

Sed non ē pfecta cura illa n. sps tartari ē re-
solvendy et hō coagulandz ut fign quasi a tunica ori-
ficij Ventricle pferuat cadatqz ad fundū et ita
p inferiora exseruat qd fit solo sps Nitrosi se-
pig i aquis specificis sumpto ut videt i confecti-
one tartari Nitrosati. Valet ita i paroxis. com-
fumenti masticatio. M. M.

Non pter alijs quā lapide pumelle et spu
nitri cū reliquis Galenicis refrigerantibus.
In Ulcere Hepatis

Aut. diaph. post mundificationē eodem tem-
pore quo Vinum spiccatibus, d. opt. et i
oib. Ulcerib. intus.

Ad hepatis obstructionem

vide Rinsii yilulus p. 27.

from

in

Faint header text, possibly "Faint header text".

Siti.

Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, spanning across the top of the page.

Give 2 party their own orins to
 drink for many mornings together.

Give Orice^{or} or Cyprus turpentine on
 my mornings, cū biliculis conbriculi.

Dr Clifton &
 Dr Ashworth.

Sen cyuii cog. - Ring albo. Ditur co
 labura haustus amplius diuigiis natalinis.

144

145

inguinal tumorem et dent
lantis.

siti.

146

In the year 1800 the
 number of the people of the
 United States was 3,929,214
 of which 1,000,000 were
 colored people.

Ad Gingivaru[m] tumorem et dentes vacil-
lantes.

$\frac{1}{2}$ of orange halfe a pint boyle wth halfe
a dram of clovee grofly beaten thru a cloth
rub y^e gums 2 tyme. It swells much.
m^r Burgoyne

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a ledger or account book. The text is written in a single column and appears to be a list of entries, possibly related to a business or financial record. The handwriting is somewhat faded and difficult to decipher.

155

155

155

156

157

163

164

165

Rad. prunorum silvestrium coque in cin-
 vifia bibat idemdem p̄ dies talit: in-
 testino recto diligens p̄is mundato in
 aq. fene. plant. bursa pastoris roga re
 posito, quiescat p̄iens. Sepis Nura affe-
 rem quoniam posito i elibano, Nil ad
 focinet calisfactus et in pulvere ma-
 sticis in pelia legato diligens fricatus
 ano accommodat ita ut sup eundem se-
 deat nuda alio tado sanabit.

D. B. Decoctio cort. alni extirui rix fallit.

strow on ^{the} gutt powder of chalte
 or bolusindomache if this will not serve
 take y^e vapor of decoction of elden
 barre up ito y^e fundament, & then sit on
 a hot stools.

Put it down as soon as his down
 this will give great ease, for if you stay
 long, it will not be without much trouble.

But receiving y^e sum of Franciscus re-
 downpath is a most singular remedy:
 by y^e hunt of wormes found perfect
 good by easing y^e papee comforting y^e
 causing it to goe up, & made him solu-
 ble to books.

unguent. ad dol. Nle i ano ex fluxu.

dysenteries pituitif.

7. ol. isquam. ol. sap. batt. ung. popul. aa. ʒi.

ss. cur. alb. ʒss. f. l.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a continuation of the medical recipe or a related note. The text is faint and difficult to decipher fully, but appears to be a list of ingredients or instructions for the preparation of the ointment.

to abate swelling in y^e body. make a fyrop of
elder berries. then yt potulat wth us, such
a quart of water where is a piece of cinnamon
to a pint. put thereto 3 spoonfull of y^e afore^d
fyrop. Drink it first & last.

Ad quondam inflammationem internam.

Q. & yes in psacods feathers chop the female
 C. take it - may or poststalia, vel alio conbr
 ments obsequio.

take y^e weight of fix pnce of y^e scrapings of
pewee (which ~~put~~ bringe put into a linnen
bagge with a little stone in it to make it sinke
within a qt of water to a pint then to put
2 spoonfull of y^e juise of Lemons & as y^e
heat increaseth take half of y^e juise.
vid. Riur. & Off. com. 334 exhibet Gal.
pencil. 31. in aq. cois harsu

2℥ rhab. caf. ʒss. aq. font. tit. iii.
 Bulliant parum et colantur: colatura sit
 4 polu ordinario in tabullo vini rubelli. Riu.
 ent. i. p. 48
 2℥ dioscor. radieu cyclosy. et vino tabullo.
 2℥ rhab. conach. ʒij. rub. tindor. ʒi.
 coq. in aq. font. pnt. 6 ad ʒss. dulcorat
 et fyr. cyc. simplicis et polu ordinario.
 2℥ spru. diarhod. Abbatis ʒss. diatriafant
 pulv. eboris an. ʒij. amb. ʒij. gr. 4.
 facit ʒij. s. dissolut. in aq. ros. et succo
 pomor. odoratorum an. q. s. f. tabullos
 pondus ʒss. vel circatur. Cap. tri vel 4
 ot. 4 pr ad placitum

Dr. B.

Dr. B.

For a spleen pain or any i y^e side.
R. empl. splenicum ℥ij. fimi columbi ℥ij.
3^{an} piper. contus. (duplo) oxycroci 2^o opt.
in mortario misce. sup corio distracto cu ol.
rosae. lil. amygd. dul. an. applicat^s cu sic-
cabit^s renovetur ad curā repetendo.
Ita distill. finit^s t^ont thre hou^rs i B.
bathe as it.

Veronica is one of y^e best herbes y^e can
be given for y^e spleene D. Mathias.
℥ij. hior ℥ij. galban. ℥ij. chalyb. pparat.
℥ij. cu fiji. coctur^s f. pil. cap. 3^{re}
mane aserendo ad plures ita ut patiens
habet i aut altera fide i die. D. M.
pill. D. paw. contra obstru^t.

℥ij. p^{re}ci^u. hior p^{re}ci^u ℥ij. galban. i a
certo diabolus ℥ij. chalyb. ppar. ℥ij. ss.
spru^u diacumen. ℥ij. cu g. f. p^{re}ci^u.
de stachad^e f. pillab^e admodu pparat
ita ut ex ℥ij. fiat pill. 25. ss. Ro-
dolph. Winwood fup^{er}it p^{re}ci^u quodid^e
3. vel 4. cu maximo inlunatio.

Ad splis tumori et d^urcit^u.
℥ij. empl. de m^uliloto & hior
Ad splis dolorem vel tumori

D. M.

℥ij. querc. atoniaci i aceto solut. q. f.
extendat^s sup alba & region^e splis.
Hoc utunt^r Dr. Wilson et Mercurellius.
pil. chalyb. nostr. spli-stica.

℥ij. gum. Amor. galb. at ℥ij. myrrh.
℥ij. p^{re}ci^u. hior p^{re}ci^u. ℥ij. cr. tart.
℥ij. chalyb. p^{re}ci^u. ℥ij. vel 31. tart. cu
fiji. cand. bres. q. f. f. pil. ad o^u par
ma ut atra. add^e p^{re}ci^u ol. cassat.
troch. de cappar. ite. & f^uss^u. ut
p^{re}ci^u croc. 35. lap. laz. 31. alch.
35. troch. de cappar. de rhab. p^{re}ci^u.
diacumen - a cu 31. ol. cassat. gut.
10.

℥ij. r-pl. p^{re}ci^urelli q. f. add^e opij
solut^s gr. 7. vel 35. f. r-pl. lard
forman siniglobi, adhibe^t ing. splis
Lady Bird's

pubis splenicus, cardiacus, donalicus
℥ij. sen. fraxin. pub. 31. rad. r^ul^u -
cappan^e 31. coct. obov^e it pub.
Gafcon. at 31. Sach. opt. dupla. miser
D. coct^s 1. hior it hor. 4 at 5 a
p^{re}ci^u mundiano cu aq. cyatho i qua
sen conard. p^{re}ci^u. icoda fuit it flor.
ronifar. meli. - f^uss^u fuit.
this I divid^e to m^u f^uss^u Burgoyne
wh^o p^{re}ci^u she found much good but she
took cr^u - tart. 35. (Sachan 31)
24 f^uss^u hior it ap^{re}ci^u for 2^o r^u
ing^s b^ufor it C p^{re}ci^u f^uss^u of all
it f^uss^u. R. wh^o f^uss^u ab^u gr. 10 or 12
works a^u d^uss^u all at h^u C. 20
pills it.

For swelling of y^e spleen

℥ij. new fresh butter from y^e churn
wash it exceedingly i white wine till
it looks white, th^uward^e let y^e spleen
be chafed morn^g & even.

For y^e spleen

take 30 raphis folis for a week or
more together with m^uss^u - f^uss^u i th^u
this her^e h^ust^u wh^o other things wou^{ld}
doe no good m^u f^uss^u

Ad splenism tumorem et d^urcit^u

℥ij. f^uss^u ch^ul^udon. majoris expressi coct^s.
℥ij. plus minus cu vino vel cr^uss^u exhibi
it^u ab^u p^{re}ci^u.

℥ij. H^uss^u of Sutton is Senecio
By this also cured of y^e scorb^u at
m^u Bow^u tells m^u.

Ad splenism tumorem et obstru^t

℥ij. coct^s. flor. tamarisⁱ et rad. r^ul^u ca-
at 31. coct. cap. v^uss^u 31. coct. ab^uss^u
vulgaris. coct. citi cond. at 35. coct^s.
alch^uss^u. 31. sal. ab^uss^u. tamarisⁱ. at
31. diachod. Abbat. 31. cu fiji. cap^u. v^uss^u
q. f. f. op^ual^u. Dos. q. n^uss^u cap^u 2 hor
ante pastum f^uss^u b^undo p^{re}ci^u v^uss^u dilut^s
R^uss^u cont. 1. pag. 59.
it splina m^uss^u dia
pag. 303. obs. 88.

Succ^u fol. h^uss^u in vis. rubr. ita tumore h^uss^u

Take of y^e oyle of cap^uss^u & nutmegs grated and batt^ug^u
b^uss^u & afflic^ued s^uss^u it h^uss^u by y^e f^uss^u applying a
virginia tobacco leaf to y^e place. etc.

Oleum de cap^uss^u & de Cyclamine contra
splenism tumorem. A. C. H.

R. Cimatur. chalib. 31. g^uss^uss^u. m^uss^u 31
sumit coct^s. m^uss^u m^uss^u p^{re}ci^u. v^uss^u ab^uss^u. v^uss^u
Rhonanj 31. st^uss^u hor. 24. Dos. 31. omni m^uss^u
p^{re}ci^u 20. v^uss^u 30

Quidam summo faucium dolore torquibatur nullo
 apparetur tumore aut alia causa doloris
 quod alijs modis frustra tentatis utpote pro
 mittere purgat. Gargar. et seton hoc modo
 valebat. Saccharum Saturni oleo rosarum com
 mixtum externe loco affecto applicatum est. It
 Acetum vini distillatum et saccharo Saturni
 impregnatum C. s. sig. spiritib. refertur et
 eodem modo parti dolenti admotum brevi in
 stantia dolorem effligavit.

R^e simpl. de mililoto ʒss. malaxetur ol.
chi.
R^e sem. sinapis ʒss. Niter ʒss. Sulph. Niri ʒss.
gum. ammon. i aq. Nitr. ʒij. dissol. empl. dia-
chyl. irritati ʒij. malax. ol. lilior. f. empl.
qd post factu applicet.
R^e aq. Nitr. ʒss. ss. flor. chan. sem. frigr.
an. ʒss. Laudud. ʒss. bulliant par. sobria-
t^r tumor spongia.

Against swellings afflic bloodletting.
make a plaister of his flower & sugar of li-
liss, apply it warm, & when it cools, renew it.

Ad sedandu om dolorem.

Ol. natricu. ol. limacu. vanari et aramari.
for swellings especially of belly or cods
ʒ of hemlock m ʒ. sem. amf. fane. fane-
grac. cumm. coriande. petrosil. an. ʒss. pulv.
in infundat^r i pint. ʒ. circuvia fortioris con-
coquant^r ad pulvis consisten^tia que longat^r loc^o
dolent manu respu. qd reliquu^m applicet^r on
belico m^o cubitum.

for paye

ʒ woadwood fine ʒ butter. ʒb.
for any hard swelling, wens or ʒ l^ote.
ʒ pulpe of rosted crabs q. s. of saffron
so mix as will colour it. Apply it as a
pultis it w^olde ʒ fane away by little &
little. Also for burnes & scalds apply
raw crabs bruised. ʒb.

M^o Lady Fitzwilliam

For a son breast broke or not for
a payntfull Agar sore or ʒ l^ote inflan-
matory tumor.

ʒt Grosse wheate blades be^o well chopt
or boyld a quart while i milke then w^olde
this milke bath & foment ʒ paynted place
& if it be unbroke lay also ʒ boyld stuff
thw^oto newen lit linnen with h^ou^o be
after fomentation applyed

Lady constable

Ad sechi vel albarius p^o tumorum
fiat Cataplasma ex farinis hordei et fabar^o
ssim^o cymini florib. chamemel millet. ros.
rubror. pulverizatis itcu oxymel^o decoctis.
Riur 426.

take milke & frothe it and w^o whitel^ored
crums make it thick to a pultis to which
add oyle of camomill, & oyle of rose, & so
apply it warm.

tumorum mitigans

ʒ gum. cerasi dissolut^r i lacte D^o par.

Ad duritiam tendinum

valit fatus ex absinthio, artimis. Crigen.
Salv. gran. Junip. in Lixivio factus.

Ad top^o

Ad r^osi
dolore

D.

32

R. ol. pida bon. l. s. circ. none. r. fin. an. l. ss.
 alib. 3j. litharg. auri q. t. plumb. alb. q. t. cut
 refin. liquantur i. o. quib. add. r. ligna i.
 timiss. pulv. r. edacta. i. coquant. p. igni
 lent. spatula assidu. agitando ad emplastr. con
 sistantiam, unde formatur. magdalonis. applica
 sup. l. intra aut coru. calide loco affido.

R. sem. sinapis pulv. 3j. gingib. 3ss. aceti q. s.
 ad cataplasma. Ang. Sala.
 Qu. hoc affictu multa laudat ad ulla. e.
 qui ex valuer. recent. mortui
 Ad Hschiaem dolori excellit.

R. cere flaur refin. r. s. pin. an. l. s. lo
 Tophon l. ss. mast. thur. an. 3j. mich. 3j
 sib. aristis l. ss. gurioph. mac. an. 3j. croc.
 3j. galb. opop. bdell. an. 3j. vin l. 2. aq.
 fontani l. s. camphor 3j. f. t.

ol. podagric. anodin. p. stantiss.
 R. oleu. olia. pint. 6. ol. sem. lini pint. 2.
 vini malvat. pint. 4. r. anas minutissim. con
 cisas n. 30. r. r. m. t. r. r. i. c. i. s. o. r. e. s. t. v.
 no alb. lot. l. s. croc. pulv. r. 3j. infu
 dant. simul vase bni clauso. postea adde
 sumitatu tenui. r. hysuam m. 8. pass. i.
 vmbra siccatara. vitell. aurea fortiter co
 quesat. n. 20. strit. p. d. 20. tu bulliant
 i. rto igne ad consumptione. fulcora. at vin
 cola it. s. r. d. a. t. the. s. a. u. r. p. i. o. s. s. f. s.

Ad Hschiaem. empl. Anodin.
 R. lithar. auri et argut. 4. r. m. i. s. s. an. l. s. f. f.
 galb. opop. ammon. bdell. sarcocoll. mast.
 an. 3j. aristotol. rotund. 3j. virid. r. r. s.
 3j. croc. 3j. ol. olia. l. 2. f. empla.

for Sciatica
 R. turbinat. beat. it. n. aq. vite c. mixt. t.
 it powder of rosin.

for Sciatica D. Overkue.
 R. pias nab. 3ij. oxicroc. 3b. flo. fulph.
 3ij. ol. lumb. q. s. ad empl. formam.

A pious ung. for Sciatica.
 R. sage, rose, cowslips & p. m. i. o. s. t. an. m. 2.
 colic. w. o. r. t. m. 1. stamp them & mixe them
 thoroughly i. a mortar & bore grease &
 r. ouh. all by i. balls for 10. or 12. days
 After boyl the i. an. rather pan a bit
 the & then wring the hard to 2 sticks.
 put y^e i. m. y. e. i. t. o. y^e pan againe. strit
 well, then take y^e f. i. c. i. s. r. e. t. h. i. n. y^e stray
 n. e. & y^e s. o. g. r. a. s. e. & boyl it i. y^e pan
 make a round ball of it & lay it to roth
 for 6 or 6. days & so keep it i. boxes.
 Apply it playster wise, anywhinge it a
 bout to y^e other. apply y^e flesh side of
 a lambes fure about it. q. bat.

Ad podagram

R. oyl of melis by dissolution i. y^e earth
 y^e space of 6. weeks (y^e bodis bringe
 first chert small) i. earthen pots. this
 applid warme easeth p. s. t. l. y.

p. str. Holsamig medic. epise. collon.
 & s. jo. Barlow arthritico.

Post vnahe corporis purgatione confugienda
 ad direct. quai. et rad. chin. cu herb.
 cephal. et hepaticis. Ad capitis corroboracione
 Ntat. quohid. n. x. an. ad colic. m. 1.

R. aqua Epil. 3j. Langg. 3ij. s. cinan. vlli
 m. 3j. biton. 3j. s. sauch. plat. 3b.
 pro doloris lutione Ntat. i. itiner. R. aq. Nix
 baki 3j. 10. spum. ranar. 3j. 4. m. i. h. pulv. 3j.
 croci or. 3j.

Articulos roborabit aqua frig. Nbi dolo
 res euasunt. R. aq. fo. monardi
 ad articulos ordinati 3j. 4. aq. Nix baki
 3j. mifer & ibatione articulo. Hre
 multu illy profurunt.

for y^e goute
 R. Shins of vnaheard salt-fish & one an. 2
 handfull boyl them i. running wat. & bay
 salt bath it well (to y^e liquor) & apply
 y^e other playster wise thrice a day.
 ex lib. D. D. ut it hoc.

tar aq. vite & triach mifer & d. ugr.
 Ad dolor. arthrit. D. Overkue.

R. flor. camemill. n. 2. sem. lini 3j. medulla
 pais albi conficari et macevati. m. s. coque
 i. ladre, addat. ol. lumbic. q. s. ad empl.
 forma igne l. r. i. s. s.

for y^e running gout
 R. groundsell boyl it i. a. h. & corvint
 f. v. o. i. t. o. n. i. a.

R. f. v. o. i. t. o. n. i. a. i. p. o. s. s. i. t. a. l. i. y^e next morning
 sic quada. di. v. i. x. a. t. a. c. o. f. i. t. i. o
 D. wells curata it.

revertetur dolor f. v. o. i. t. o. n. i. a. ut atra capis.
 Reida. p. o. s. t. v. o. i. t. o. n. i. a. p. u. n. g. a. h. o. r. s. p. h. l. o. t. o
 i. a. n. i. t. r. a. t. a. n. c. u. m. b. i. t. a. s. i. n. p. l. a. d. r. p. i. e. i. s.
 B. u. g. u. a. d. i. a. i. t. a. l. i. a. p. r. e. s. t. a. t. a. t. a. e. x. t. e. m. p. l. e.
 dido Quada di maxime f. i. s. i. t. l. i. v. a. n. i. a.
 D. Wells

Ad podagram
 R. fus. cadit. r. q. u. i. n. d. i. l. u. c. u. l. o. c. i. s. a. c. h. a. v. o
 continuit. ardore interu. mitigat.
 f. r. a. s. i. m. & a. l. b. u. m. h. u. o. r. u. m. v. a. c. u. a. t.

R. fus. turbinthina.
 Ad dolore podagricos
 R. gut. f. u. m. i. 3j. ex p. h. e. t. o. q. u. a. n. f. i. n. i. t.
 cald. f. i. n. o. v. o. i. t. o. n. i. a. u. t. f. o. r. t. i. m. q. u. o
 v. i. t. u. l. u. c. a. l. i. d. i. n. s. f. u. m. i. t. f. i. c. p. b. i. d. u. a.
 this curys for y^e p. s. t. u. t. u. s. u. t. p. l. a. t. t. o. w. n. a
 & others have had often experience.
 & they quuatis ehi 3j. n. i. l. 3ij. f. i. n. g. d. i. t.
 & it. u. l. i. n. a. e. x. v. i. t. m. a. l. v. a. n. a. h. a. n. i.

De dolore articulari ex rosula fistula.

For a pain of 2 years in y^e face about any swelling causing lameness & paining of y^e member by Dr Mathias. 10 & balneo.

¶ itadina, pides et capita six virbren et sua lara, of y^e primrose roots & all, & i libe sauer of Damruat & of dayfins roots herbs & flowers at m. 4. magnos of mallows hollyhock & masha ralloed at m. 3. of y^e many sage cha mapphis at m. 3. two sucking whilps & fat cut finch of coullip flowers m. 4. of earthenware well clensed. 3. pints of camomill flowers l. 2. of elder flowers & hyppicon at m. 3. magnos. Stachados 3. 4. both all in a great caldron of wate to a 3^d part. then bringe now then blond warme put it in a bathing tubb & sitt up to y^e neck & it still rubbing y^e loyns & weatens y^e for a houre or an houre & a halfe & when it begins to coole put in a hot brack stone or 2. after y^e body bringe well dried & layd in a warme bed anoynt y^e ft at y^e oportunit followinge. at by spiraciale virtus puerile pteatly all pueris membrans nervis artibus & musculous p^{te} comforting now ridings & restorings membrans pind away the rough stoppings after eximinated.

the cynturment.

¶ lambicor. terr. magnos. ex stinguibis pul polig ex crinitario Nitro ant tritacum plura mi in uno i aq. et postea i Nino cum totore it i frusta concio. Vasa clausa impastat et i paur nigro sepeliantur pinctat in paur magis. Itet i clibano ad pfecta frigiditate. fiat expressio. Huius liquoris pinte, cu semisse addi cytr of coullip flowers 3. 10. oleo hyppic. magis stralis composat. pintam. Decoci pulvirozati subtilis 3. 1. digen i B. dicit se. anoynt hinc y^e loyns hipps, thight & all to y^e foot. After bathing hinc y^e body solubla then y^e bagly or chicken broth & 3. ii of manna i it ok a glidw of 3. 12. of decoction of violet hairs m. i. elder flowers camomill flowers at 3. 4. of brower sugar candy & y^e of an egge.

De dolore articulari Nid. Jorl. lib. 10. p. 383. l. 25.

Ad curam et liberam resolutionem

¶ curvis. q. s. et croci q. s. quo calido multa digne confricatis artus. Mole priuati quo solo recuperatus est.

Dolor ischiadicus

Clister injiciat una factur et clister secundus injiciat cu jusculo et laudano sic Riur. i obs. com. p. 348.

¶ Jom tur aut alio sanguinem mittit in initio fo vido p^{te} affedum oxgerato et ol. rosacro illima do. et pag. 150 alio multis frustra tentatis apit venam maboli i dindo p^{te} affedae.

¶ Itak decocto quaciat. farfay. cost. quai ac. salvia ficla et vorif. ar. A. b. b. i. co q. s. i. aq. q. s. f. s. i. r. addendo nallis q. s. fit & p^{te} ordinario.

¶ diaprun. sol. 3. Jalap. H. f. bols. splibis Riur. i. doloib. v. g. p. 170.

In dolorib.
vagin
p^{te} p^{te}is nra

De sciatica

an^r mightingall told me he took away a great paine in his hippe by fomenting it with a decoction of camomill. muggwort & decoction may be made with ale or sack or aqua vite.

¶ conering y^e assignment or drad water p^{te} per (p^{te}ficaria) not ifuous to giue ease i paine to any thing els.

The piece of Roe boyled up to a salve wth gum Ammoniac was applied by M^r C. H.

Balsamus sulphuris terribinthinatus.

By skibij purgati gr 6.
 mag. p. laru
 Corall an gr 3
 mit hvid sij 3/4 m. fl pit 20.

℞. lajapag; rad granis vusu an. ʒij. rad. fric.
pitros. an. ʒi. ras. boris. ʒi. s. ras. cornu
cervi ʒi. rad. chin ʒi. rad. bistorta ʒi. s. fol.
agrim. scopol. estrach. capit. ven. an. m. i. ma
quid. fol. meliss. hepatic. utrans. an. m. i. san
tali citrini et nucis mosch. an. ʒij. sem. fenic. dul
cis ʒij. mac. ʒi. s. flor. tunica anthos an. p. 2.
cort. media berberrord m. s. liquor abis p. 2. rad.
sassafras ʒi. macerant q. nocte i ven. alb. et hysp.
an. l. 3. succi cochlearis l. 4. breccaburg. l. 5.
coquant ad l. 3. colat. add. extract. ut non in
palate coaguletur 2^a semis miset et expone i vris
lapidis q. potu ordinario.

Conferua cochlearia

Guccus cochlear. i. also maciata handu

vin albi.

℞. Jussuli. Annis apertis, it hanc co
succu limonis cochl. 1. croci gr. 3. vil
pluva ut fuit.

Crocus multus i. curvisia medicata i
fundatur.

Ad scorbutum maculas

Bath therm. ut i. iuger of bryony roots.

Ad dolores

vid. Sennitum lib. 3. p. 5. hest. 2. cap. 7.
fol. 636. 3. In Scorbuto

℞. succi chelidonia recentis i. curvisia
handu fig. mani donec scorbutus pelli
gati. capiati etiam alio quodvis apertis
vuliculis.

thus in Hanc of Sutton was
cured test. m. Bowles.

Give a vomit of allum boyld i. alr
its exc. to begin withall.

vid. A. p. 298 exhibit succos nasturtij aquati
ci. breccaburg. it fundatur i. multos dies iis
admisendo salu tartari it spir. vitrioli.
quibus Sennio tantillo infundatur etc.

The iugers of scurvy graffe, wahrense
brockham and sumitury (you may add of
wormwood too where it is lidd) e. taken raw
or clarifyd (by thurselurs or mixt all as
much white wine) with broth, or beer wse
ally at meals, or wery morning e evening
is exc. for y^e scurvy.

Note

Scurvius in this dysals there is a contin
all drynes of y^e mouth e heat of y^e tongue
without real thirst of y^e stomach. In
wel case tis exc. to hold a piece of liquorish
in y^e mouth e swallow y^e spittle in Burrell
tis a good vntich to y^e antiscorbuti
call iugers wth a thin syrup of white
wine vinegar n^o no question drives out
more freely y^e ichorous matter.

Take of y^e raw iuger of scurvy graffe
(after tis washt i. beea e doryd i. d
cloth) 3 spoonfulls morning e baton din
n^o e supper for 12 or 14 days put
just so much fine sugar as y^e iuger cons
to, mixe it e so take it.

vis Goldsbury

tis p^o bable

Take of wine vinegar and the juic
of green wheat a ʒij for 10. 15. or 20
days every morning fasting. wth this
wash the swelled gums

sibi. figur. 3

op. at 1

R tart. vitri. 3. s. ad 31. cū gut. 1. 2. 3. ol. a-
nan. garioph. galang. et anis. chym. cū melle ros.
iciunt. & sicut optime purgat sed id est tartar et
sha i a draught of ag. cardii, angelica or y
lita or fact with a little triacle i pills is
an excellent forat against pishina or (of) dro
pisy in 36. succi cochlearis curat y scoc
bute, cast. stone i partly water & gowth
aq. appropriatis.

Ciruisia purgans. to be drunke
every mornig for a month toge
ther or 21 days almost a pint
at once or after yea at night
if needs be you please.

R polypo. spic. schananth. gingib. maiori. ga-
lang. setwall rootes an 31. Linam. 31. s. sem.
anis. saxifr. plantag. an. 31. sem. munda ad
pond. oim. sem. gingif. traised (or rather y
inver of) halfe a pret. curdifye forhoris gal.
2 si pis longig. fruaris, florica curdifye or
diz 40 rancolat. humores noxios expurgat sang.
purificat catarrh. pedit incurtute renouat
vinacrum reddit oculis pedit tabes curat ardo
resor cutis cū lya. B. S. T. Chall. i helica
ut supra.

purgat. optime

De mathias affinat extracti talisti 31.
aut 31. s. maly bilum purgare qua rhabarb.
31. nec ming erant roborare.

Balsam. salubis purgans. D. B.

R rhabarb. opt. l. s. extrahit oim. tindurac
cū fru. vini, cui postea affunde oliv. oliuac
l. i. diger. luntre. drind. luntre distilla spm.
tindura autu mista cū olio et resplendens
restat in fundo. dos. cochlear. sic alia alia
addi possunt.

polio purgans. colonelli magant.

R prunor. no 10. sem. anis. 31. coquant in
aq. 31. s. ad medias exprime et colatur in
fundo p. nocte rhabarb. 31. s. sem. munda
31. s. expressioni misce. 31. s. res. ex infusione
31. s. ut vna. purgans.

Ad alvū astrictā suppositoria.

R fel. tauri aloce salis gram. et ole. misce
et ano ity illito eximit sine mora excrementa.
2 rube et sem. cucumini an. 31. pulv. cū melle.
Aluam. i digiti forma cultro abrafit et madefa-
ctū aq. vel olio i suppositoria bona raro fallit
Nihil vero rorem mol. paratu nunquā fallit i
alvo astricta Aug. Sala. cautio.
Non coibent ubi humoris. aut transusus ite
metuantur.

Bolus purgat.

R rhabarb. pulv. 31. pulp. tamarind. 31.
miser. f. b.

polio ad flatu.

2 decoct. sem. Ger. 31. diacarth. 31. (aut
plus) 31. ros. solut. cū agaric. 31. s. aq. cinā.
gut. 7. miser. aliquando diacartham. expri-
mitur.

pruna arida vel crasa dulcia i cli-
bano expice. cocta cū tartaro alvū sua-
mit. leniunt.

For purginge use this powder, big, true
i Siphinana.

2 sem. 31. polypod. humodact. salsapar.
agar. rhab. an. 31. pulv. oia c. seare
et very fine. as much as will lye on
a grate put ito y first draught i a
mornig or nade up i a pill with lye. of
violets will purge y humor.

Ad alvū astrictam.

2 paffa pasuluar laxativus hoc m. 2 dia
grid. 31. solut. i aq. anis. ad feces i qua
coque pasuluar. minoru 31. domi ois aspa
absumpta sit tandē luntre expice pasuluar
residua ad vna. dos. a 10. ad 30 pasuluar.

And.

Alvi astrictam duntuna mirabilis sol-
vit vapor ex omento vel abdomen vntu
ano (or y calus chadras) calidē cocto
calidē y infusio captat omento itera
agri abdomen applicando. Hoc agit a
prietate. valit etiam i dolore colico
ubi alvū et pruna supprimuntur.

sem.

2 mercurij dulcis. dos. p. vris q. 20
p. infantib. 6. vel 7. Valde pedit &
purgatione cū alvū astrictum valit
idē i cacochimia, ad puritate cutim
infirmitatem nec non ad p. vris. 4. s.
dr. sed tuto opatur et hoc quid cū va-
lencia non pferunt. Vocat etiam
aquila alba. det. opt. an. i. g. s. luti
et man. sumat. p. s. luti. non val
tu postea alvū astrict. exhibat i confu-
ros. vel p. vris. a. s. m. u. c. l. a. g. i. n.

Ad sugentis infantuli astrictam.

2 a violet confitt recto i. s. b. i. n. o
mittat. tuto alvū subducit.

Ad alvū astrictam

In magna alvi astricta cū ardore
sumo sibi ingratū vidi p. s. luti. oliv.
olivar. m. l. u. s. p. s. l. i. s. e.

2 aq. cychor. 31. s. rhab. cor. eis. 31. s.
cinā. 31. s. rancur. 12. s. p. vris. i
loco frigidis. colatura distillat. man.
cal. 31. s. cin. tartar. 31. s. succ. li.
morn. cochl. 2. aq. cinā. gut. 20
f. polio calida nare fructu.

Nota

multo melius maceratis sicut d. ol. vris.
li. addant.

Ad alvū astrictam alimentu mudi
camentoso lubricando

2 p. s. luti. os. cogant i aq. q. f.
co m. l. v. s. l. a. m. d. p. vris. et radica
fa. i. c. l. i. v. s. l. a. m. d. p. vris. et radica
si plant. cin. t. 31. s. g. g. - an. i. l. a. n. s.
aq. calido. sic. s. l. a. m. d. p. vris. et radica
l. i. v. s. l. a. m. d. p. vris. et radica

B. B. a.
L. R. i.

sta evapo modo mixta in mortario in mor-
tario marmoreo et a frustulis chalcit.
nova (scille) et gadi of nra dula in
ponantur in facellum suspendend. in vasa
quant & gallori alio indicis & potu
ordinario post 6 aut 8 diurnum spatium
bibatur et fieri totam hyemem

Dr. Brantley dicit dicitur et videri
to m August. Quib.

7 of garden fennel roots cut 20 in number.
12 of garden fennel roots 2 of weight of 2
shillings of garden dock roots then sherd
these leaves to be put into a quart bottle
draw it full from y^e top. When have 6
bottles after 2 days infusion you may
begin there, so much more as cured is.

24 Heliodoradi (i.e. Bransfoot) a. f.
contusos. i. fustigias fustis et batio
C naltt ego cu. p. Scorpion. vel cham
melino) Conlilio aligatui
Eodem n. Valut cyclanin (few bread)
et sabina. Dr. Niles.

D. Mulleri

Vitri. & puriss. maceretur. i. sive vini ad exha-
uend. hinc tunc filtra et sive abstrahere qualli-
tem quandam i. fundo: reseruetur ad usum sive di-
utius in melior. vit. dos. a gutt. 3. ad 4. p. 4. p.
(post haustus et rursus) tepid. i. cochlari. mi-
re facit i. dolorib. et tumorib. Nephriticis et hi-
biarum vitiis. ac. operat. ita sine noxa
pro siccis.

D. H.

1 Vomitivum calidum et desic. qualib. congru-
ent. tal. minima qua videtur, quod tunc maxime
atque hinc. contrahitur i. crocei metallorum de
cuius usu vid. dictata ad Tyrocinum unde fit qd
benzidica a Roulando Vocata cuius usum i. ex-
hibet. p. n. in minima dos. 3. s. usque ad 3. s. ex-
hibet. spiss. hoc videtur dat. hinc 3. s. infanti
mox nato qui desoluitur i. exitu. Habet hoc pe-
culiarit. qd i. melanch. hypochond. purget & se-
cessat.

2 i. sive. brand. magni alicuius usus ad similes
afflictus quib. alias aq. brand. inservit. R. crocei
metall. 3. s. infunde Vin. generosi albi 3. 6. aq.
rosae 3. 1. s. pulv. cinam. 3. s. et relinque
24 horas in loco calido postea colatur. dis-
solur facit. albiss. 3. 8. s. sive. consistenter
diocis. dos. a 3. s. ad 3. 1. si infanti 3. s. ex-
cochlari. assumpto paulo post in sculo galli-
nae vel carmin. sive salis et pau. parato.

3 i. Nitrioli albi. secunda Coll. p. 119.
et Tyroc. cap. 17. sive Validis habitus p. 159
etque secundum p. Nitrioli albi et ad non cal-
cinatus ad albidum. i. n. magis Vomitivum qua
sive. alie ob sive magis volatilis. et licet non
nulli de sale Nitrioli Vomitivum, multa lo-
quantur tamen Tao et experientia convincit.
solum crudit et i. primis albi Vomitivum excitare.
p. calcinationem n. sive. Volatilis dependunt. Vi-
trioli vero p. solutis filtra et purificati
non i. sal. sed Nitrioli ipsi, qd Vomitivum. circiter
appropinque conveniat.

Nota tamen
ex cap. mortuo Nitrioli sive qd sublimati sunt
floc. fulgi. sal extractus movit Vomitivum. sive
et sudoris interdum etiam sive conciliat. dos.
3. s. aut pl. i. aqua facili.

4 ex rad. begonie cyclaminis et hilib. albi con-
sistens elegans talis. R. rad. brion. cycl. an.
3. s. hilib. albi. 3. 1. aut pl. mundatas i. vin-
bra exicca. et i. pulvis et radice affundat
vin. redificat. i. e. Vin. cu. plurimum distillat
ad supranumerat 2. 1. digitorum. Et tunc fit al-
bum. Aut i. B. p. aliquot dies deinde lente distil-
la p. alium. sive exime et cominus aquam
distillatam affunde et vicissim evoca luto
calore p. alium. ut autem idem etiam 3. 0. fac-
tando addi facit. om. aqua distillat et lin-
que aliquandiu i. calido et postea filtra et
habebis Vin. Vomitivum. usque. penne extremas
utinge hinc Vomitivum et sic madentes im-
munda i. haustus Vin. malvat. aut aliter
vitrioli et alium inibi plenas madidas vi-
ne bibi et bene rursus. Vomitivum ista
ut plene ista ex sive Vomitivum. sive
nauca incipit movere, digito cura. et
labit deservit. aliter aqua benzidica cap. de
labulo.

Brion. quandoque movet Vomitivum

Vera aqua benedicta q. n. hinc et
longe q. stantior est.

R. Vitri. actim. rubicundiss. 3. 1. Vin. alb. opt.
sed non generos. 2. 3. vel plures et relinque
i. Vitro clauso aliquandiu. puta dies 4. Vi-
nu. extrahit ex Vitri. actim. tantum quanta satis
fuerit. nec amplius etiam p. aliq. menses supra
ista pulvis velidus fuerit. qd Nino dicant
to et ad usum reserbat. aliud (si placet) rursus
supra funde eadem quantitate, et de novo Vi-
turi. pulvis extrahit. ut autem atq. ita i.
infundit. etiam nihil descendit de pondere pul-
vis. Nino consistit i. spiritib. i. Nino transfu-
sis. dos. hinc aq. benedicta. a 3. 8. ad 3. 4. etiam
ego dedi 3. 5. s. robustis. namque. ad. m.
Vitru. ipsum volens ut interdum operari suas
edit. unde Vomitivum. con. R. hilib. gr. 6. Vin.
alb. 3. 5. 6. 22 cinna. an. 3. 1. fiat i. fu-
sio i. vase coopto p. noctis colatur. (sive
expressione) addi sive. acetos. 3. 1. ad haustus.

Vomit. Dan. hiliborato.

R. rad. hilib. alb. crassiusculi cortusard
3. 5. indat. phiole, et affundat. Vin. hispan.
Cqd Aug. peter. Junayr vocat. 1. 1. sive
istius exponat. Cochl. 1. Vomitivum movet
nec admodum affligit. interdum infernas co-
chl. 5. in aliis. p. lara. subducit alium sive
Vomitum.

2 hilib. alb. p. lara. 3. 1. datur
in volubilis robustiorib. et alia finitima
tentata sunt. D. Willis

2 hilib. alb. pulv. 3. 1. maceratur
i. aq. vit. 3. 1. hor. 24. hinc ex-
hibe cochlari. 1. D. m.

2 chlor. or 13 sive sive sive our almond
bruse the will. sive sive or 6 spoonfull of rose
water take an infusion. opat supra ipa
da fike williams.

2 alluminis vivatur 3. s. n. c. nofchat
3. 5. coq. i. crassa fortioris 3. 24 ad
adiaz. exhibe ante febri. paroxysm.
con. Vomitivum. apud m. hinc. p. yton.
efficax.

2 cand. brion. n. 1. coq. i. Vin. alb. p. 1
3. 1. addi do. i. sive dicollis et colatur
i. theodicy. q. 1. exhibe i. naufrabundo
vultu et vultu libere excitat.

2 of 2 juncz of inner bark of Elder 2
spoonfull of alum, i. powder 2 spoonfull or
a dram, a little nutmeg i. powder, give them
a draught of posset drink.

Take of aise p. fides a good spoonfull both
them i. a qd of ale almost to half then
put i. an ounce of alum when it is dissolved
give half a p. riving full. This col. well
for quare y. p. riving full. at Oxford fide
of a contagions pestilence. fide. C. word

mis + temple boyls allum & salt. i
wahr & so give it before a sitt.
Mr Adam Hills took it boyls i white
wine wth a little nutmeg & it wrought
extraordinary him towards

vomiting & such in melancholia

lib. 1. fol.
392. 2.
de melanch.
hypochond.

℞ succi rad. raphani ℥ijj hydro-el. 33.
℞ galb. macerati & nodum rad. asari cort. 33.
mani colat. it spiritus calidus suff.
& should like it thus ℞ succi rad. raph. by
droolis an 3m fol. 5. asari cort. 33.
& nodum macerati, mani experimenti phleg.

minimum luv

take good store of posset drink then hold
an dry leaf i y^e month a good while
this may help forward a roundish dispo
sition.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical manuscript.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical manuscript.]

235

236

237

D.H.

+2

9
ad.
na
in
ts
2
H
if
80



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical manuscript. The text is written in dark ink on aged, slightly discolored paper. Some words are more legible than others, but the overall content is difficult to discern.]

[Faint handwritten text at the top of page 244, continuing from the previous page.]

[A large, faint, handwritten checkmark or 'X' is visible in the center of the page.]

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of page 244, continuing from the previous page.]

247

248

249

1°

2°

3°

4°

5°

6°

7°

8°

- 1^o Bezoaricum mirvale simplex, seu Antim.
Diaphor. secundum tyroc. loco p. nullo, vid. cap.
de obstruendi hepatis.
- 2^o est Cynabrium antim. (ex q^o fit panacea) qd
in confusione & vitio fit. dos. a gr. 4. ad 8.
- 3^o est panacea seu sulphur fixu & cynabrio dictu
Valeat ergo, hoc n^o. 10 extrahat sulphur
Ant. ex dicto cynabrio cu lixivio ex cinisibus
clausulatis (i. e. cin. herbe f. statidis qua fullo
nis et pannorum tinctores utuntur) et caler vi-
ua mox soluto facto et p. nullo ~~fit~~ fit
erat. clarificato. In hoc lixivio bulliat cynab.
pulverizatu p. hor. 3. aut 4. Lixiviu admodu
tingetur et in 40 curvat & vinus. Lix. sepa-
ra p. inclinationem atq. calidum cola p. charta bi-
bulat. Stet p. 8. aut 10 hor. sic Antim. fundu p.
fit idar pulv. ruber, dulcorat sepe. siccatur in
to calore et fixetur postea hoc n^o. & huius
sulph. et reguli antim. pulverizati an. 31. ol.
sulph. p. campanat vel frus Nitrioli 3ij. dige-
re p. aliq. dies i retorta vitrea i b. m. calo-
re, deinde ex arena distilla, et cohoba ter, ut
hinc videri ignis 4^o gradus p. 12 horas habebis
Antim. fixissimu. (i. e. valde mortificatu) huius &
3ij. salis corall. 3j. croci ori. 3j. extracti nigr.
dos. a gr. 15. ad 20. i si morbo ad 20 vel 30
dies. Et si singulis dieb. non moratur sudor
nil refert. natura n. valde roborat. ut possit
reliquu p. fieri. etia qd dicitur i Hecica, non
q. sudoris moriendo etc.
- 4^o est f. tartar. quod docet Crost. p. 157. et ty.
roc. qui vno elegantior et robustior fit si cu
sale suo essentiali ingat, id qd fit hoc n^o. Sal
ex cap. mortuo post distillationem sp. et olei f. huius p.
aq. cond. i extrahend. filtrand. et coaguland. deinde
cu Nitroge tu f. quod oleo coniungend. et aliquan-
du p. ut dicitur i. n. B. Naga diligens clauso dige-
rend. tandem cu terra figulina i pastillos co-
gendo qui p. retorta ignis nudo subali gradib. in
exipit capax distillati tu f. et oleu tu dicitur
om. salu tartari spualiter promunt. oleu i a
f. separendu et alijs lib. reservand. f. vno
corrigenad. ad res n. quod docet Crost. i dicto
loco. Hac ratione Petrus ori salis volatilis et
mirvalis etia cu suis spiritib. coniungere, et eque
spirituales facere.
- 5^o est aq. theriacalis quod docet Crost.
- 6^o est Cynabaris cond. diaph. sedu tyroc cap. 13. va-
ro hoc vltimu.
- 7^o est Venus diaph. quod tyroc ex curra. Alexi-
caco transumptu docet - sine cap. 13.
- 8^o panacea solaris diaph sedu tyroc cap. 20.

Basilico

Conficit diaphorhien cu vulgarib. & styrac.
calamita myrris an. 31. 3ij. euphorb. 3ij.
castor. 31. extract. opij cu aqua cinam. 3vj.
sem. anis. 22. cardan. min. 22. rum. 22.
an. 310. bacc. lauri 31. mosch. 3ij. sem. hyssop.
34. mel. ros. 3ij. pulv. cord. 31. dos. a gr.
8. ad 12.

Sudorif. in febril.

& aq. diacuty 34 angel. 32. confect. Albi.
31. 31. mel. optini. 31. & aq. melissae 3ij. aq. dra-
cuty 31. 31. syr. ex corticib. citri 31. 31. Albu. 31.

miser f. in lapid.

Sudorif. D. McNeill.

& sacchari. 31. cornu erubi. eboris an. 31.
rad. pitaf. 31. flor. calind. p. 1. sem. 31.
sem. anis. 31. ficu n. 3. coquant sedu a. ad
3. (diferib. 39) fr. acitof. simpl. 31. Capiat
bnd p. m. cras mane altera die sequente. f.
& rad. sac. 31. 31. guaiaci 31. coq. ad l. 1. 31. in
f. m. add. sem. 31. rhab. 31. 31. glycyr. 31.
f. potg. defecet. capiat 34. singulis auroris.

& Ant. diaph. gr. 10. theriac. Androm. 31. aq.
nuc. inglandiu. card. an. 31. f. potg.

When i a fever one cannot sweat
& linen cloths dipped i hot water
& apply there to y^e legs & feet.

Lady Osborne
2^o aq. theriacalis 31. lap. Bezoar. 31.
pulvis Gasconij. 31. val 31. miser &
handus
vid. Rieur i obs. Com. p. 349. c. 350.
vid. Rieur p. 17. ubi exhibit aq. frig. tib. 1.
cu spiritus sulph. gutt. 20. et hinc i pluri-
m. et f. bnd sudoris copiosi vocati sunt.
But I find y^t an ounce of conserve of
elderw flowers wth 20 drops of oyle of
cypriell or so much as gives it a toler-
able sharpnes & drinking a draught of
possitale thron p. m. siccans cincom-
parably wth out disturbance of nature.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical document or manuscript. The text is dense and covers most of the page, with some lines appearing to be headings or section markers. The ink is dark and the paper shows signs of age and wear.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical document or manuscript. The text is dense and covers most of the page, with some lines appearing to be headings or section markers. The ink is dark and the paper shows signs of age and wear.

unus capiat si q. die bis tres vel
si fuerit pluvius. It helpd any
Lincolnshire as Mr. Sharpe says.
Brother took it & it - adu hi - cough
mightily, & brachis & lungs - his apph
hension for a time. It serves a good
reason to dry y^e lungs.

Ad phthisin inspiratum

vid. Rem. 27. & 28.

24 aceti vini pint 2. i coque tussil
laginis m. ij. ad mediet colat. addit
tussil. 5. r. coque nartur ad 3us. Des
codit. 3. m. velli & dicitur sapifi. i. die
m. Adam Hills

Let ye party drink nothing but sweet wort.

Re 3. of spring water & half a pound of honey
it be clear then put it & 2 ounces of Comfrey root
half an ounce of Licorish & good handfuls of Marsh
of Caltfoot. Boil first black maiden hair & roots
of each one handfull. Boil these until 2 parts
be wasted, then strain it & put in 3 ounces of y^e
syrup of y^e juice of Marsh-mallows. Take 3 or 4
spoonfull of this first in ye morning & at 10 o'clock
at 4 in the afternoon & last at night a little warm

A C^o who's brother & sister died of a Consumption
at a very far gone being in ye low countries was advised
to take no other sustenance but milke and water sweet
with sugar in a fortnight time he recovered to a
miracle.

Venerabilis man. et vino alb
24 cl. cam. 3ij.
24 rad. chin. 3ij. fac. sac. 3ij.
coq. i. aq. font. pint to ac
6 idr addi coq. ven. tussil.
lag. 5. v. coq. curat qd x. 1. -
lib. 8. 5. coq. colomus & hyss
addi voc. pav.
canis tota et aq. uis p. n
24 aloes vol. q. l. To. gr
15 anr eodem velle 8
24 succi glycyrr. codit 2
myr. 5. q. anan
adito sal. dissolvi 24 5
diarrhoea 24. croci 3. fac
cande 34. syr. quassia. q.
1. f. massa plurimis bol.
pil. 4. velli h. 5. -
a puro foveo et syr. pra
codit. 1.

et John Br
Chur Apr 16
1679

Curatio auspicienda a purgatione. si virus ferant
indicamentum sit Rhubarbaro cum infusione rosarum
et sero datum. si in curationis decursu alius non
respondet lenientibus clysteribus erit irritanda.

Totum curationis ordinem tribus potissimum
constitit 1. in Potione Guaiacina. 2. Rista Effluvia
Chilidonia. 3. Sulfurum.

Re Guaiacae interioris nigri, odoriferi & resinasi 3ij
Hippocii coacti m. 1. Glychirrisa rase 3ij in funda
p. noctem in aq. fontane 3vij in ampulla vitrea longi
colli (matratium vocat) cujus media pars vacet.
liquore die vas diligenter obturatum in calore
cicorum vel arena p. totum diem leniter bulliat.
& integram noctem refrigerat, tum limpidum de
coctum sine expressione percolatur, in ampulla
vitrea & loco frigido affervandum & in pasta et
extra pastum cum siliis regit ut utendum.
Super omnia observandum est ut vas sit firmiter
clausum ne quid exeat, aliter balsamici spiritus
in quibus mixti specifica qualitas delitescit facili
coctura evanescat.

Re vini alij vel rubij opt. qd. pone in amplo Ma
tratis cujus media pars sit vacua & os fortiter
sit oclusum, & sigilli in igni fini seu balneo
ad circulandum p. dies viij. tum distika s. a. in loci
balneo statim partem totam, cujus scata pars po
tatur ad circulandum p. xv dies cavendo ne calor
natur ad circulandum p. xv dies cavendo ne calor
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in

deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in

deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in

deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in
deficiat, quia circulatio corrumpitur, tunc in

A Theophilo Garencio
m. D.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a letter or a page from a manuscript. The text is written in a dark ink and is somewhat faded. The page is numbered 259 in the top left corner. The handwriting is dense and fills most of the page.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a letter or a page from a manuscript. The text is written in a dark ink and is somewhat faded. The page is numbered 260 in the top left corner. The handwriting is dense and fills most of the page.

Specificum in hoc decoctum. ʒ rad. Natica
maior. ʒss. elotari 4. mundat. ʒij. coque
in aq. chalybeat. l. 3. ad casu l. ʒ. colatur.
adda olei ʒ. q. s. exhibe ad placatu, nisi
in fistit sputo sanguinis.

Natica cruda sanguinem quocat, sed coctione
sal illa volatilis perit.

Vel Recipe aq. Stillat. rad. Natica ʒss.
olei Nictitoli ʒss. q. s. ad gratia acriditatem.
hanc diluta bene et frigida exhibita vomitu
et sputo sanguinis ibat miraculi fistit.

Si sang. sputa sit a pulmone, ʒ tragacan.
ʒss. album. oui conuassat. n. 1. aq. Grad. ve-
ter. Stillat. ʒss. aq. ros. ʒij. Camph. gr. 1.

miser et a singulis sputionibus pro potu men-
sa exhibe. ʒ si huius addidit olei ʒ. q. s.
aliquot facilius opatq. furis.

In rorem casu dntis lambilia visitata. Con-
uassatq. in hanc. ʒ terrib. cypr. ʒij. dili-
gentis lauitur cum aq. tussilag. Extract.
glycyrrh. ʒss. sacch. prid. ʒij. miser ʒ
l. ʒss. dosib. antea cubito fumenda.

vide Ric. p. 239. Ent. 3. ʒss. 12.

1. The first part of the book is a history of the
 2. second part is a description of the
 3. third part is a description of the
 4. fourth part is a description of the
 5. fifth part is a description of the
 6. sixth part is a description of the
 7. seventh part is a description of the
 8. eighth part is a description of the
 9. ninth part is a description of the
 10. tenth part is a description of the

271

Handwritten text in a small box at the top of the page.

272

273

pohe com. ad flatu

R. decoct. semis. Ger. Zij. diacarth. Zij.
 Sant plus) Syr. ros. solut. cu agaric Zss. aq.
 cinam. gut. 7. Aliquando diacarth. exprints.
 Alia D. primrose. exhibita sorori
 post purg. lochi. a partu.

The first of these is the fact that the blood is not a simple fluid, but a complex mixture of various substances. It is composed of a liquid part, called plasma, and a solid part, called corpuscles. The plasma is a clear, yellowish fluid, and the corpuscles are small, round, and red. The corpuscles are made up of a central part, called the nucleus, and a surrounding part, called the cytoplasm. The nucleus is a dark, oval-shaped structure, and the cytoplasm is a lighter, granular substance. The corpuscles are surrounded by a thin layer of plasma, and they are able to move through the blood vessels. The blood is also composed of various dissolved substances, such as salts, sugars, and proteins. These substances are carried by the plasma, and they are essential for the body's metabolism. The blood is a vital part of the body, and it is responsible for carrying oxygen and nutrients to the cells, and for removing waste products. The blood is also involved in the body's immune system, and it helps to fight off infections. The blood is a complex and fascinating system, and it is one of the most important parts of the body.

The second of these is the fact that the blood is not a simple fluid, but a complex mixture of various substances. It is composed of a liquid part, called plasma, and a solid part, called corpuscles. The plasma is a clear, yellowish fluid, and the corpuscles are small, round, and red. The corpuscles are made up of a central part, called the nucleus, and a surrounding part, called the cytoplasm. The nucleus is a dark, oval-shaped structure, and the cytoplasm is a lighter, granular substance. The corpuscles are surrounded by a thin layer of plasma, and they are able to move through the blood vessels. The blood is also composed of various dissolved substances, such as salts, sugars, and proteins. These substances are carried by the plasma, and they are essential for the body's metabolism. The blood is a vital part of the body, and it is responsible for carrying oxygen and nutrients to the cells, and for removing waste products. The blood is also involved in the body's immune system, and it helps to fight off infections. The blood is a complex and fascinating system, and it is one of the most important parts of the body.

De Pleur. tenax et Vesic.

- 1^o R. terribint. vint. clar. 3l. Dissolve in vitellis ovorū 2. postea defuit in brodio galienū, mundificat et sanat. Al. feris exhibe.
- 2^o 2 spūs & dulcis. R. & 1 albif. pulve riza, suffunde in cucurbita non unis alta alcohol vini distill. p. alub. ex ci nrib. distillatu reafunde, distilla, nec opo rixte sepi, donec posteaquat vini spūs prodierit incipiet oliv albicans qd dicit qd ubi adveniat nuda recipiens et oliv fac fin cap. Residuo in cucurb. 4^o affunde spūs vini recentem et similiter p. qd do nec totū & in oliv converte fuerit. 2 dulce diligens ferva. gut. 4. vel 6. fa nant exulcerationis renū. et vesicē in aq. plantag. quodidē bis sumpto, man. se. et vesicē.

Arcant camphora in cib. renū morbis mirabilē. Dr. B.

- 2^o camphor. q. s. misce in olio amygdal. Dule. ad formam pasta liquida. digere in fimo p. mure 2. vase vitreo bene figilato, dei p. expressione liquida a solido se para liquida bene affunde spūs vini vel aq. vita opt. p. 5. et p. cinis extrahe quicquid ascendit et remaneat resida camphor. ab oī mitione separata. dos. gr. 3. vel 4. in terreb. lota 3ij.

For charyus of urina.

- 2^o rad. tormentille in vino albo. exptis.

Ad Pleur. rē

- 2^o succ. herb. sanguinaria 1. 2. pimpi nella (anglic. Dubaut) in berr. p. potu ordinario. 15. 16. vid. pag. 284.

pro Stranguria. D. H.

- 10 Nuclei plici seu nucis 3. 4. vel 5 pulve in aq. vetic. aut raphan.
- 20 Decoctu cepae vel parietarie aut gallie in vino p. epithimato ad vesicē et pinctu
- 30 Spungia hirci in Umbilicu mureha.
- 10 pinct maylis fall of holes condry q. sat is huinge forth into y. yard. et rapith p. stly.
- 20 The salt of camomill makes wine green & probolis urina exceedingly.

To safe paper of Strangury though more so great.

- R. 3l. of troch. of Alkengi in milt. fiv. q. cont. rpe

Ad Urinar. provocand

- 2^o ol. amygd. a-ar. q. s. in ol. vinol. capiat.

Dr. Drayton.

- 2^o root of filipendula dryed & powdered fine, q. s. wherof give a spoonfull - a draught of white wine 2. y. more be fore dinner & again at 3 - y. after noon et ita deinceps. It provoketh urina it drieth out y. stone is ex. for y. strangury & bloody urina.

Cutis. p. blis. L. care.

Ad idem
Aqua mirabilis taken by it self (or it may be mixed with white wine or y. poset drake or y. h) moves urine much easi i
is Brach. ex suo relatu

De Incontinentia Urinae

1^o i guttue galli cremati et in vino sti-
ptico exhibitae, & piperis repetitur.

2^o Nefica capra in clibano exsiccata, pulveri-
zata et fusa in vino sti- 3^o exhibitae. Hoc
restituit puera 10. annorum, qui solibat straga-
las magis. repetantur dosis.

Ad Urin. retinendam.

R. goats tallow boyled in white wine & drunk

4. Saggis possit goats about a dozen then
the possit drunk at once or twice. It helps
the retention of Urine water. It is for wind
also.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side]

Quidam post divos cruciatus - itretinore
 inflammatione incidit, vleusq; passa
 est. sic curatur.
 2/ lac. vnc. q. s. - coq. verbasum
 f. Clyster sapienter phtus
 Sit videri tenuissimas. Sit phtus
 aq. i qua cor. curb. - codrus fit.

291

via

note

292

293

ad sang. coagulatum. i. artub.

R flor. Verbasc. hyssic. et fruct. dulcamar
in Vin. rub.

Hic sala sang. exhibet dulcamar. aut succ.
aut decoctio. aut fruct. sc. ad expurgand.
sanguinem inty coagulatum aut aliter flu-

entem aut confusum. sed sapissime hoc m. bitt
R liquet partis dulcamar 3j. Vin. alb. 3vj.
infundantur horas 12. f. haustg. in contri-

sionib. intermis et sanguis coagulatus.

For inward bruises

R y^e powder of Irish Slatt.

The Italian gentleman his rare
med. for bruised Kidneys

R pimpernell (burnt sc.) m. l. Vin. alb.
lib. 4. coque bene et cu. arigidatam dale.
34. f. lat. addo sacch. exhibi q. dies
12 aut 20.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a ledger or account book. The text is organized into columns and rows, with some entries appearing to be dated or numbered. The handwriting is somewhat faded and difficult to decipher in many places.

taken in this or some other place
 of the same kind. It is a little
 like it, but not so good. It is
 a little like it, but not so good.

The same kind of thing is found
 in the same place. It is a little
 like it, but not so good. It is

take a tile or bricke, which being made
very hot & wrapped in a cloth for y^e purpose
hold it first over y^e ground place after ap-
ply it as hot as possible you can suffer it
qbatur R^t

for Stronge mustard & good wine Vinegre
made hot and applied thunto, helpeth.
for Burgundy pitch applied to y^e ground place
helpeth.

0
E
bofe
ap-
t
ck

Take a little of brackish water
and mix it with a cloth for 5 pages
to be put over of ground glass after ap-
plying it as hot as possible you can suffer it
to dry.

For orange and red, a good wine vinegar
with salt and a little white sugar
for orange pitch applied to ground glass
suffice.

Julap. hydrop. mod. r.
 24 Sin. 3j. 3ij. rhab. 3j. ss. poly.
 mod. glycyrrh. an 3ss. sen. aij. 3ij.
 flor. rosolav. malv. an m. l. bac.
 Guip. lauri an 3ij. macerent in bidu
 in aq. vit. tenuis lib. ij.

24 rad. apij faiculi p. thro. raphai
 asari. fabina. rbuli faiculi an m. l.
 bulliant in vin. alb. lib. 12. in fun
 dante prius & notum in luto igni co
 quunt ad medius. Colat. add. mellis
 q. s. bibat in die et alit aliud fit.
 this 2 made curd at Taylor's
 nary ty-particur.

Ad hydropem in ventu mē.
 24 succi sambuci, syr. fa-b-c. capiat
 copiose, et iternallis 24 succi fa-b-c.
 q. s. troch. albadal. gr. 5. 7. 9. vel
 rad. gallap. pulv. 3j.
 Jus turbinthos.
 mithridatij.

Ad tincturam
 24 i a draught of running water a
 little spoonfull of fine white flower.
 take it over or twice a day, it drives
 down wind, and, c. cures.

24 diacarthari - lozenges 3ss. itru
 45 sapins, Dosis idē plus minus ad
 pueris opationem.
 ofus soldanul. 3ss. vna vicia = dia
 carthano, vel alijs.

Give distilled wormwood water for
 ordinary drink, & best bread for food.

Grepe threampiana - good alt, & apply
 Burgady pith to y^e swelled stomack & body.
 let y^e alt be for ordi-ary drink for a
 good while. thus y^e lady Luth cured an
 hydropicall woman confound to shē & bow
 & her body extremely swelled.

Also
 Apply Snatch beaten to a playster to
 y^e swelled belly, & purge with by
 stool first, then by urine & it helps
 any lady constable.

el. Salis gut. 2 vel 3 - co. vicia
 vid. 3lib. D. Gulielm. i. paddy
 fol. 4. huius lib. pag. 1

Empl. de Baccis laui abdo-i: appli
 ca.

the finger of our garden orris is ex
 to purge watrish humors i a dropsey.

vid. Riemer Centur. 2da pag. 199.
 item i obsir. comment. p. 330

Alus curatur pulvere ofrium cunshul
 animalis sub dio exsiccatum, cuius 3j. capis

bat & mufin in vin. albi cyathis succo pivostrum
 mixto, sic extrahat. succus pivostr. m. l. sub
 cinis. decoquit luto involutum idē mortario
 confusi marmoreo et foras in vin. albi affu
 dendo exprimat succo. vid. Riem. 406.

Apoz. Riem. alvum ducens et urinas
 24 rad. smula grulian. valerian. indicis
 rostrat. Anisod. Long. an 3j. cort. cap
 parum median fragiori et Panarises an
 3ss. fol. agrimon. absynth. Vtriusq. cha
 3ss. fol. agrimon. min. an m. l. glycyrr.
 medr. centaury. min. an m. l. glycyrr.
 pabs. i. c. an 3j. 5ss. 3j. turbita. it
 pabs. i. c. an 3j. 5ss. 3j. turbita. it
 aq. aric. an 3ss. 3j. cog. i. aq. pint 4. ad
 gargoph. an 3j. 5ss. 3j. cog. i. aq. pint 4. ad
 gat. Colat. add. fyr. cycu. in r. 120 f
 3at. Colat. add. fyr. cycu. in r. 120 f
 Apoz. 4. 4. manibus. p. 184. obs. 68.
 vid. aliud apoz. p. 183. A pulv. opt.

idem exhibuit pulv. opt. cathartico et
 hyeronimo p. 249.
 Quidam vfu continuo rad. brusci, pur
 gatus ut bis aut ter infuso limba et 2
 fides curatus est. p. 272.

Four or 5 ounces of y^e h^e made of Ju
 my adms might do passing well to move
 vtrius in dropsey. c. so may be otherwise
 to y^e purpose.

Alfism or chickweed is ex. for an Anasarca
 or dropsey of watrish humors abounding thorough
 out from head to foot. Thus flier Mors m
 lady Cotton's may be chickweed boyled in beery
 made plenty of urine & was cured of her swelling.

Note
 m^r Adm was wont to drink a pint of broom
 to be boyled in 6 or 7 gallons of beery as
 hops, & this was for ordinary beery.
 also he advised mustard seed to be boyled
 in all their brothes & put in mustard also
 into y^e sayd brothes & others.

Ad vtrius inflammationem & tumorem
 24 millipidum confusi, y^e 12 i fundis i. cu
 24 cap. de colatura in. 12ss.

In tympanite
 purganda & Julap. hydrop.
 Chylus ex tabaci fumo ex ingenti vrfica.
 Chylus in r. extrahit & cumini carthami
 lac. lauri. Gummi draco. ad dnt for
 mendi acris i pitha 3j. it colatura
 castor. pulv. 3j.

Forab & vtrius draco de forti et pith. lrya
 & cyrin lac. lauri. flor. canemil. fol.
 lauri. absynth. abiet. it sed multo fa
 li impragnato. sing. dir

Cap. draco. cardui hancu. et milti 3j
 & mane

Almarche dits (omiso pueri & diu) ex sa
 penis Hispania. rabi. 3j. acide nuc. roset. 3j
 dat. et pithus forbens hancu.

dit pithus orinarum qui fit ex urispa - qd
 altham. et grando euphu. accota sunt.

et Rad. rhabar. i. aq. 3j. vel 1s.

Stem fin amygdalina fin co ophim
 sing. mani in visu fit ad cochlearia.
 3 vel 4 tubercula intestina, nec si
 ut flatus congego

1658

this year in Collins of Winwick ha-
 ving had from Michaelmas to the spring
 a malignant quartan & kept his cottage
 a cold but was formerly a coachman
 times a week, quartan his only was might
 by swelled much by taking cum mercurio
 (or 9 or 10 drops) & brought out some
 more than (which he mixed with
 infused all night) he freely could himself
 of

Decoctum Cotulae fetida & raporum androm
 solut. humorum

Handwritten notes on the right side of page 311, including a list of items and a small table or ledger.

Handwritten notes on the right side of page 312, including a list of items and a small table or ledger.

317

A. M. J. - 1974

318

319

Ad Hydropem

320

321

321

A. 11.11.11 - 11.11.11

322

323

Ad Hydropem

324

325

327

Hydropem

328

329

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a medical or botanical manuscript. The text is dense and difficult to decipher due to the handwriting and fading.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a medical or botanical manuscript. The text is dense and difficult to decipher due to the handwriting and fading.

For y^e cramp, gather y^e hgg on y^e paynd side
about y^e knee & when y^e convulsion coms, give
y^e sinners hand, for present ease.

To cure y^e cramp. Ban.

R^x y^e leaves & stalks of periwinkle, tye &
apply this to y^e place gently.

M^r Rand.

Facit August. salis dicantatur ex folijs sola
in hortens.

De Spasmo Hæta.

2℥ ol. succini t^u ext^{er}ni, t^u int^{er}ni ut Croll.

p. 190.

ol. ad spasmo paral. stupor coms,
et litharg. Ban.

2℥ ol. costin. ol. laur. castor. an. ʒij. ol.
petroselin. l. ss. ol. garioph. et pipris an. ʒij.

Dr. Overstie.

Rad. acori filiv^utr. i manu retenta, vel loco
dolenti applicata.

Dr. Murrell.

2℥ succin alb. ʒi. cranij hum. pugul. alces,
rad. p^{er}onis maris, sem. p^{er}onis, rut. cumin, cinnam.
an. ʒi. cyathi. montani gr. ʒi. fol. auri n^o 6.
mag. glai. et corall. an. ʒss. f. p. sub. des. H.

tye y^e paynd place, or rather so what
about y^e knee, wth a stayn of the new
black thred y^e can get y^e more it sticks
y^e better y^e thred is for this purpose

Lady Harby.

The detection of Clowes Alkeale prevents it
C. H.

De Uteri Schirrho

Vide Reuer. pag. 30

1^o Apply y^e playstir diacalctos to y^e small
of y^e back as longe as it will shiel on: then
if it will not cure y^e ill disposition saye
not to make use of y^e waxen apple (dr go
alias) when you shir much especially on find
any disposition to it it will place y^e wombe
aright & settle all againe for cure. the
wax. appl. must be deuoted to oyle: but
use a little, put up y^e little end first &
so it may be taken away & put up at plea
sure. Be carefull of this distaste for
it is very dangerous & ground to many
a age.

7^o acca alb. co. p^{er}uatis coliq. f. f. repl.
tappouido ab uolulo pubethane, toto
gestationis tempore.
7^o 2^o fume of a burnt beaver hatt &
Lifudibula aptha.

male
 then
 say
 90
 find
 come
 he
 But
 7 2
 plea
 many

apl.

4

2/10/20

1. 1000

245

to chafe
y^e w.

R a pint of motherwort water, white wine
8 spoonfulls, sage water a pint, amber 31
liq. alor, liq. rhodij ana 3ij Dry flowers of
Coffins, & navelgold a pitty quantity boyle
these white halfe a pint is wasted away
filtria, addr ambregrise court, muste
ana gr. 2. w^h it 4. w^h it 5.

Ad fuso loco
relinquenda.

R Woodbine plantagin. comfrey, red rose
water 3 ana frumipitas, liq. alor, rhod.
ana 32. Calamitin, flora bini, fantal. ci
trin ana 32 coq. q. s. filtria, put ambre
corall. a farfent bagg an. 31 amb
grise gr. 5. hang it i 24 hours mixe
with it court gr. 3. w^h it, this fits top
y^e womb to stay i its place.

R impl. fcarne q natrice 31. empl.
Cironi 32. trochif. gallie rose. alipte
mofat ana 32. Capd 31. cu olio nardino
q. s. f Empla. ponantur i fimo implasti
interiori ambregrif. mofe. ana gr. 3.

Ad rethimenda fctm. Dr Frank. mutat impl.
Cironi i Lobel. empl. de mashe. Tobac
co i principio paroxifmi ad pbrinda a Dr
Dillingham.

H.

De exitu

Implastus loci supplastro de Vatica ant
fugiat. cu asphalti qhb. 249 et Ana fimo
bolus pistaci

Ad fistulam
fluxu post
partu. B.

R 2. ouge ad duriti colt. mifer. cu olo
mirtill. 32. Cinan. 33. succ. actmife 31.
cu alb. q. s. ad exortum q. Nentii et tergo
applicatur. fluxu fistit.

Flatus diflu
hincia.

Floris hypici pulveriz. et i vino alb. epti.
In fimo Vatica tenuif. pulveriz. i vino
alb. ant Rhin. sumptum, flatus matricis dif
cunt.

Nota.

Camomilla i chydare supposita pgnanti
abortu acceruat. Floris anthos idem
facere credunt.

Ad uteri akenfa et paroxifm.
hystericum.

2/ sweet cardiac (motherwort) et a
liquo condimenti liquor. D. W.

Ad flatu uterinos et hystericos

2/ opoponac. i pill. Redact. 33. (ant
ply 20 mani, in ffligati fuvint flatu.

Ad suffocationi matricis. Dr Will

Difolue brach, cloves & garlick i
strong wine, hot, is a p^hit remedy.
Hof. Lavage, wovewood fcd. i rad. i a
fistula & laid from y^e navill to y^e thair
length prattly.

A p^hary of oyle of bitter almonds of
fragile y^e gr^hie ottwly.

Little fud drunke i wine is notably
good for y^e fane 2x lib. H. B.

A cup of cold wate afor or night
at a little what wate I have found
very good. J. S.

De abortu impediendo. D. H.

Do confortantia ex mag. plasu et iubeo
braccio dextro (Cute mada) Lapidem Ati
tis alligari, si motu ipsius fetus movet
sit in dextro latere vel etiam ad finit.
brach. si motu i sinistro. Observato t^o
ut completo gestationis tempore amovatur.
Nam alias impedit partum.

Aug. post abortu si prurit.
superviat. Ba.

R ol. myr. cydon. et marie. an. 31. hy
poist. acacur. foli armen. sang. drac.
an. 31. santali citrin. 33. cere q. s.
ad Unguentum.

In abortu

vid. Joel. lib. 8. 290. l. 4.

Apply a playstr of Diacaleithros to
back all y^e time of gestation. J. S.

Turpenhine i forme of a playstr
applicad i l^hre manru. etc.

In abortus p^hcautione J. S.

Riurrius sanguinem mittit 30 qto 5to 6to
70 80 minis gestationis, et iturum 8 d^hro.
ante principium 9 minis. Cont. 1. p. 70.

Nota

purgamenta uteri factorum cadaverosum
reserinhia ut plurimum significant aliqua
secundinarii portionem i utero restare p. 79

20
ti-
t
str.
to
at?

ay-
ac.
f.

to
.

6to
o.
o.

fu
qua
p. 79

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading.]

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or a concluding note.]

Arcau. rosa vita i part. Diffic. Salz

℞ & sublimat. f. puri et lucidi an. 38. y^a
shall bringe these 2 minralls together in one
subtle powder & distill it y^e retort will be
red in an open fire in a dry recipient till y^e
for all y^e humidity & spirits be out then take
y^e recipient & fill it wth water till y^e
coagulate liquor of y^e & be dissolved y^e
shall put into a little retort & cast it
it againe so arcau in a cleane recipient 2
or 3 times so shall you have y^e mercuriall
oyle redified & white like milk then precipi-
tate this liquor in cleane fountaine water in
to a powder & wash it so longe till all y^e
acrimony or sharpnes be gone & dry it over
a little fire or in y^e sun. take an 3 of
this powder & put it into a piece of glasse or
into an earthen platte, & is well glazed put
upon it 3ij of stronge aq. vita & fill it over
a little fire or els in arcau sun. stirring it
about 24 a wooden spatule till it is divided
to a red powder then take of y^e best saffron
3i. an. gr. 4. rose. opt. an. gr. 8. mingle these
with y^e aforesd powder on a marble stone
& keep it in a close glasse. Dof. for gr. i.
in chidren to 5. 6. or 7 gr. at y^e night in wine
or other liquor, as opportunity shall serve.

For a woman ready to be deliuered.

℞ of st. of sack 3 quarts, infuse therein of
Coriandre confitts L. 2. sit it in y^e sun it
will looke as red as blood. y^e may fill it
as drace as you will.

Ad partu faciliu Vijs laxat.

℞ p tota transfor gestationis vltima singu-
lari manu cochl. A. tant paulo pl^{us} si fieri
possit) ol. amigdal. dulc. in popu in sculo
aut quous alio Nitato vltimo. Vnde par-
tui in ditione sua facili reddet & bovis.

poko ad partu D. vers.

℞ boracis vnt. pulv. 3i. pulv. croc. ori-
entalis 3i. aq. linum. Mathioli 3i. aq. ac-
tenui. Nil pulv. 3ij. many christ plate 3b.
dist. tepide haustu vnto parturienti.

de partu difficili.

10. paup. 2. pulv. hancu prim. mariti.
2. Procus equant si vnto maceratu, it tunc
cum paup. 2. celi et vnto vnto, 2. 10
to 2. 10. vnto vnto maceratu.

3. Semis nullis solis 3i. pulv. 2. i. vnto ex-
hibita partu accessuat.

4. In vnto hancu ois succum et ol. cimini an.
gut. 7. Nil 8. exhibito. 4. porcos butiro.
frigos et vnto applicatos.

Ad secund. expellend.

Horat. Aug. supra oia extollit pulv. 2x
trib. equant ad 3i. 2. pist. fol. 173.

Ban. An eagle stons bird about y^e left thigh
& iuyet of white lilies roots giue to drinke
in a little saffron & sugar. 4. a hen
bane (root) hnd as before in stode of y^e
sagd stone. but it will be taken away p^{er}
ly after deliuerance for his violent attra-
ction. 4. succ. rad. rubele et dictamni

malta et forhtre festinant. Hall.

Ad phi faciliu

℞ the longest & fairest snail (fin if you
can get. try it about y^e thigh. doloribus
partus & stachib.

A partu

℞ a candle 2 spoonfulls of y^e powder
of buds of walnut leaves.

To asuage y^e body after deliury.

℞ the water of y^e decoction of cecis or cumin.

To ease payre after.

℞ fennel baccant lauri p. mulib. it strong-
thens y^e matrix & fristh it fro supfluous
humors.

Beate hard yalbs of eggs to iuyet of mugwort
& cumin seed. f. implast. & lay it upon
y^e matrix.

pro tumorib. vnto rade que i
trib. D. H.

Ad fistulu fluxu post partu.

vid. cap. de vnto

To p^{re}sent after the flow is a partu

Exhibe purpura statim a partu primo

thruat. Londinensis 3i. solony

p. disto i atvntu p. pullit. m. 11. post

Ad partu expellend.

℞ borac. 3i. vnto dadihore an. circiter

2i. vnto 3i. vnto vnto vnto facul

tatu expellend parturienti.

Give her this slate powdered in betoy

water mixed in a little cinamon wat^r
it can fill y^e part deliury if any thinge
is. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Ad fecundina

℞ ism slate as much as will lye

upon 3 or a groat gun it in fine

powder 3 a spoonfull of breie

Lady mard will

to 2x pull y^e afterbirth wth is good

also if y^e wo-an be full of payre
& all old frenchesse.

℞ croc. pulv. 3i. vnto 3i. sach. tan

huden. exhibito pulv. fido.

Lord Fitzwilliam's lady.

Ad partu statim p^{re}cedo

℞ gagahs 3i. aut vnto vnto vnto p^{re}ij

floridi cochlare 1. aq. cochlare cochl. 2

ifer 2. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Lady Condrab

suadit

Rinw. 362. monnihil ex capillio abscondit

comburit et vino diluto exhibitur.

Ad partu difficiliu

℞ dictamni ext. aristoloch. rhinggr et

trochile de myrtha an 3i. croc. et cinam

To prevent after pains
 R. Ol. Amigd. Dulc. noviter express. ʒij Dulcorat. sacchar.
 candi. S. Dom. Carden. Jod.

Ad Partum faciendum

Put an ounce of fresh water (cont. 2oz) with some
 out of y^e Low Country finely powdered into a
 pint of wine vinegar, lett it stand untill it is
 cleare then give a spoonfull of it to the party
 and she shall soon be delivered. The same
 is good to be given in fracture of bones.

Ad secundum. pollens.

R. Mirrhæ ʒij Croci ʒij. Borne. veni ʒij.
 cinamom. ʒij. gale. ʒij. M. T. pulv. ʒij. 2. dor.

R. Castor. gr. vi. Myrrh. Croci ʒij. Thori.
 Adar. ʒij. M. T. pulv. ʒij. capiat itura
 cubetur.

R. Troch. ʒij. Myrrh. ʒij. Luccin. Alb. ʒij.
 ʒij. Borne. gr. vii. Ag. Matricar. ʒij.
 Lillior. Alb. ʒij. Mice. Ab epotâ hæc
 portione ejus erat secundum. Epotâ jâon

Cherifolium Romanum in jussulo subito polli.
 Et tunc ut verum fatiar. Vir herbam novi cuius
 in parte difficili & restanti secundum majorem
 vixit fuisse cognoverim, quâ cherifolij & majoris
 semper vivi.

De mola.

R. secundum recensat sanguis a vena umbili-
 cali & membranis succingentib. disingunt. li-
 bra. n. cibano Rasi bit. & lauso spicca
 domi pulverizari possit. ʒij. ʒij. n. vino
 malvat. si mola fuerit paulo post haustu
 ʒij. ʒij. si. siq. it. fatus fuerit non no
 et sed confortat polio eundem. possit 2. et
 3. exhiberi si opp. ʒij. ʒij. i. mola pter Rasi
 tatur morum retrata.

R Pulver: calycici 3℥: sem Anisi 3℥
minutissima conturbatur, postquam efficitur
sacchari albi 3℥: misceantur, singulis
dieb. man. excipiatur ~~per~~ ter quantum
capiant ℞: fiat excitatio:
Quora plura pag 488 B.

R 10 2 spoonfulls of astra squillitica is a
little better to open the body, then take linatur
chalibis & sacat 3℞. sem. anisi pulv. 3℞. sacch
alb. 3℞. 3℞. nix. mof. n. 1. of this powder let
y^e doct. be in use morn. for 4 days together as
much as will lie in fohowen.

2. *Spiraea diandra*, *diacalamynth*, et *aristo*
loctus longus an. Zij *chalib* pp. 34. *jaich*
pub. Zij *miser* do. as much as will lie on
a grate but 10 you must purge here: as for
a vomit *crocy nattel.* (red shib. pp. pokus)
with aceto *spinnlet.* a *puir* *huira* *picra*
blindinge i 2^d vint of 2 legs.

gr. sub. alb. R. Blut corinth
pro nabo virgine.

24 g chairs of saffron cut in 3 parts. soaks
thru in 3 ii of white wine & drink it.

Dr B. his cure of y^e green sickness.

7 4. 5 or 6 leaves of *Epim.* stamp three (but not our fine) and 4 then *linch* 3ss. of *asp. ferds* then 4 3ss. of *hyoscy* (as is under by doctor of 8. *greenfull* of *wat* (as our of *hony*) put this he will *wat* a little better then *wat* to 30 *linch* *flav*, in the a little then *drayn* the third this give *fourth* *wat* to y^e patient in y^e morning & halfe an hour after *posset* all a so *bed* *dist* every *drayn* & it may work y^e better & it more safe when y^e party begins to *drayn* & *rayn* no thinge give a draught of *burnt* *clart* wine (I though it be *cast* *up* again) will doe very much good. After let y^e patient *sleep* & after *sleep* *ate* if it be desired. the day after y^e *morit* give y^e pills of *steele* 3ss. & *flank* upon it a little *face* *malnely*, *wormwood* wine or *hypocist*. the 2^d day give one pill more & so increase every day till you give 31. 31. *ss* about y^e weight of 6 a *line*. *Drinking* after it as before. At this 12. or 14 days both *undoubt* *edly* cure by gods blessing y^e *grievous* *sicknes* or any *unwieldy* *obstructions* of y^e *liver* or *liver* the way to spare y^e *steele* pills.

24 lib. 1. chalyb. pulv. well washed & to water
then a vinegar. put it dry into a glass & one
ounce of flower which & 1/2 of saffron powdered
then put to it of y^e strongest white vinegar as
much as will cover it 2 oyls. fingers. Let it
stand close stopped 20 days then put it in an ear
then or y^eon a shell let it on y^e fire vapo^r out
y^e vinegar but first pick out y^e clou^s which
(putting then in after y^e shell) you shall finde
a y^ebb: when y^e shell begins to come to
dryne, then break it a little - as y^eon mortar
& it will come to a fine powder. then let it on
y^e fire again & dry it thoroughly but let it not
become too hot, but when it turneth coler
waxen reddish, take it of. Afterwards put to it
good hyposcor, & so let it stand 2 days, then ex-
poreate y^e hyposcor, & let it dry - & so on & so
you have done. If you will coloure it, dry it on y^e
fire till y^e shell turne coler as before, then will
Sup^r & a shell will doo, longer if any man can sur.

mosch. cort. citr. condit. an. ziii. sp. le-
tis Gal. 34. syr. & melissophylli Fernlij
q. s. ad opiat formam. postea bibere poti-
rit patum hunc, bis, ter in die parva cy-
thum. & rois-solis recusat. vel siccis m. 6.
vin. alb. l. a. fiat infusio, bene clarif. mi-
ficet confert ad naturam roborandam summa
augendum. Ne videat ad congressum toto tem-
pore, nisi post sumptum terbe quatuor electu-
arium. Cabrat erat a nimio motu etc.

- 7^{ma} marmyon diu et rulis sic curata i.
7^{ma} pil. ex turbit. (fortassis ex turb.
pulverizata) cap. q. 14 die.
mro. judicio his, valident pil. rois ex
liquidambria
7^{ma} radichus q. s. coquat in aq. flumi-
nali. cap. sapisi. 4 potu.
7^{ma} empl. asinus (diacalait. vel
hujasodi) applicetur regioni dorfi.
vid. Rurrium in Obs. Com. p. 332. de
vinire languida.

Ad lac generandū.

D. H. Exhibeo decoctū rad. feniculi et vulgaria.

Ad lac coagulatu.

Si fit post ablactationē, adhibeo sola folia ci-
cutæ, non vero antea.

Ad inflationē mammillā.

Ut impediatur. R. specula que sunt in exte-
riorib. canda pueroris n. 3. et cultello in
pulverem trunsi. sicc. quā in aqua plantag.
exhibeo vel in aq. florū prunellorū filiviti.
Externe, super locū affectū frico in levari sul-
minati. s. i. lapide ceruuro. Si facta ē infla-
tio et tumor vlcerosq. consequat. emolliantib.
Vt et rad. althæe malb. etc. post balsamū
sulphuris emplastro diaphanū simul man-
difico cū decocto lupuli in vino, lauando se. qd
facit in tota cura antiquat. idēgat balsamū
idēgat decoctū exhibeo manū, meridia, vesp.
si non fit grāvida. D. H.

Ad sanandas rimas papillā intra hor. 24.

R. Lytharg. argent. nich. an. ʒij. mellis
ʒij. ol. eaw. cer. virid. an. q. s. ad faciē
dum curatur.

An excellent oyle for sore breasts.

B. R. ʒij. innc back or vinder of an elme m. 2
maltowes m. 1. c. a little night-shade' expresse
by a harde brinze with beatin, whereto add
hony c. pure yshate flower q. s. mixe this will
cure it cold.

B. To dissolve fistulous breasts.

R. a pulvis of spurge sed in whey. q. b. etc.
for sore nipples.

Touch theron wth oyle of sulphur then R. of
yolles of eggs ʒij. terebint. butter, c. back
malt hony of roses an. ʒij. and therewith an-
noynt theron often. etc.

De cancro mammillā.

Phurage solit obociri ijs malisib. que mrafeb.
carant. pdebe diligenter mrafi ut copiose et
statis diebus fluant dimidium curā absolueris
R. cinerem relictā post extractū spū fuligi-
nis cum oleo (de q. in confortatiuis) saltem
cū aceto distillato extrahat. solue p. deliqui-
um in cella in aqua, cum q. laba cancerū ex
vlescatum cū pluma simul atq. iterū et
corrosionem (et visibilitē vntrofitatē can-
cri indat vaporis) extrahit. postea inbugrū
oleo fuliginis ledi affigere idq. sepius repetere
curatur breuitate. Ita 4^{ta} vlt bona dicta et
alia sudorifera exhibant. Oleū vero sepius
illitū crustas istar cuticulā sup. inducere
solit que aliq. diuū spatio sponte cadens,
vlesq. confecta 2^{da} indicat.

Vnguentū Dan. ad papillā
fissuras.

R. mast. ʒij. seb. hircini ʒij. liqufac. f.
vng. papillas vng. supposita plumbi lamina.

For all paine in breasts.

R. a playster of thieriacā.

For a fistula in y^e breast.

Goats dunge tempered wth hony fills it. Item mare
dunge burnt to powder fills it c. vntrofitatē vliū.

for sore breasts fro Lady Nerz.

R. ol. oliuā. l. 2. minij. l. 1. in olla nova
coquant^r it ab igne ad triup. amota itera
bulliant sepius agita, dū adhaescent digitis.
sup. lapidē vnto fiant magdal. f. empla.
linter⁹ vbi totū contragat^r nec remoueat^r
nisi post dies 11. vel 9. q. b. sepius in breasts
fistula c. full of holes.

For a cancer beginning in y^e breast

vid. p. 623.

To dry up milke in y^e breasts

2^{da} repl. diachylis manis aphte
exhibeo papillis. R. empl. de melle cū
cum salina puluerifata. q. b. a m. Constab.
For sore nipples of y^e breasts

Dissolue borax in rose water with a cloth
theron c. apply it often. Allice leaf: good ap-
plied after each time y^e child sucks. it ungs in y^e nipples
Walton

To dry up milke c. for pape-
in breasts

2^{da} repl. papillis q. s. applicat.
this I applyed wth good success to my
lady Cotton.

mammarū inflamatio

vid. R. uir. cut. 1. pag. 32. 1^o embrocatio
ra it 2^a dīz it sequitib. (ex 2. ʒij. olei ro-
sali compltū it vna omphacin) pauli tantū
soluū continuata est: it totū māmā educta
est bis in die vnguentum de althæa

For a sore Breast.

Take a pinte of Rhenewine Righ drawe
put theron 2 spoonfulls of linc rohet flower
let it boyle untill it be thick, then take it off
c. putt into it 2 pennyworth of saffron c. 2 rowes
of may butter, stir it continually untill it be
all dissolved then spread it upon a fine cloth
c. apply it to y^e sore breast as oft as the an-
noynt it. It will either draw it or dissolve it.

p. 6. 2. Haslem

For y^e flux. Recipe lac noui a pint
e a piece of ~~scarl~~ scarlet as broad as
ours hande. put it against y^e fire till
it be black, then sceth it in y^e milke
till it be as thicke as halfe a pint
at a time.

For y^e flux in a little child.

R^e oyle of quinces e oyle of mastick e an
honyt y^e nauell of y^e child before y^e fire
then take powder of mastick e Arretit a
y^e nauell, e lay a warme cloth on it.

Clyster ad dysenteriam

R^e lachis noui sextantem, apungia ca-
prina qⁱ sⁱ addatur opij grⁱ sⁱ. iⁿ infusio.
post injectione circumvoluat fr agrotus
vnde quaq^{ue} ut ita illinat omnes partes
intestini. alig nati qua caput, iaciant.
Din purgetur rhabarbaro.

Ad linteria i infantulo.

R^e mang christi confect. cu corall. rub.
minutissⁱ pulverizatis. de q^{uo} vid. confe-
ctio. p. 77.

Ad linteriam.

¶ red oile leaved distilled, y^e wate mixt
with powder of ripe acorons is giue 6 or
7 spoonfulls at once. y^e powder of y^e leaved
is good also.

Ad dysenteria q^{uo}bat.

¶ rhabar. torref. 32. q^{uo} triduum, cum
confer. ros. aut i uno forbit. q^{uo} vice.

Ad dysenteria, dysenteriam.

¶ Aluminis crudi 3℥. i aq. plantag. exhibi
ti i drac icantauri fedit.

Ad alui albi fluxu.

¶ confect. ros. antiqua 3℥. boli nri pulveri
2at. 3℥. refer.

Ad dysenter. i infantulo.

¶ dand. gr. i. lap. Brzoar. gr. 3. et con-
fer. dulcor.

¶ r^e n^eph. diaphan. ligidi extendat^{ur} fr
e alut^{ur} duplexu luteu. Nibiles e
p^{er}onal^{is} t^{er}re v^{er}it^{is}. p^{er}ius iⁿugat^{ur} ol.

habich. it ex^{er}da. final^{is} m^{er}itis.

Ad diarrh. dysent^{er}ia.

¶ quercus iⁿterioris corticis q^{uo} sⁱ
coq^uat^{ur} i lacte recent^{is} de q^{uo}
capiat p^{er}it^{is} q^{uo} triduum.

Ad dysenteriam

¶ Vid. Amor. ardic. 172.

diarrh. ¶ whrat flower e at y^e whiter of
eggs make cakes without salt lake
th^{er}in h^{er}id e at y^e party rate of th^{er}
e moving fast q^{uo} e to b^{er}ward.

diarrh. ¶ corticis quercus q^{uo} sⁱ. bulliat i
aq. fontane q^{uo} sⁱ. colatur e adde cinar-
um. ros^{is}. p^{er}u^{er}. sacchar^{is} dulcorat^{ur}.

¶ ros. rub. cinar. p^{er}u^{er}. at. n^eph.
to sit of white bread e soate then well
e red wine th^{er}in lay of y^e powder op^{er}
e to d^{er} e cat^{ur} th^{er}in fasting e n^eph.
ing^{ur} cat^{ur} th^{er}in 2 h^{er}ours after.

Ad dysent^{er}ia

¶ R^e oyle of quinces e oyle of mastick e an
honyt y^e nauell of y^e child before y^e fire
then take powder of mastick e Arretit a
y^e nauell, e lay a warme cloth on it.

¶ R^e oyle of quinces e oyle of mastick e an
honyt y^e nauell of y^e child before y^e fire
then take powder of mastick e Arretit a
y^e nauell, e lay a warme cloth on it.

¶ R^e oyle of quinces e oyle of mastick e an
honyt y^e nauell of y^e child before y^e fire
then take powder of mastick e Arretit a
y^e nauell, e lay a warme cloth on it.

Ad suppuracionem

¶ y^e yolk of an egge e i driving
it pow^{er} into it about 2 spoonfull of
cinamon water by litle e litle it be
fit to drinke it d^{er}ays y^e flux e con-
fete y^e d^{er}act, e ch^{er}us y^e sp^{er}its.

Lady Jane Fitzwilliam

Ad diarrhoeam

¶ Give a draught of cold water oft times
y^e y^e powder of an orange pill. or
Give milke all day long (horis p^{er}duci
condemnitibus) abiding from other food e
except i case of fainting. e continue
th^{er}is cou^{er} till y^e flux be staye.

Ad diarrhoeam vel suppuracionem

¶ Emplastr^{um} diaphan^{um} i frigida addom^{is} applica
Empl. casanis cu diascordio com^{is} optime
fedit^{ur} as i ut^{er} Kingston ny lady mand^{er}is
gutherson, to who I gave corall.

¶ Rub. 3℥. cu acacia m^{er}idan. it l^{er}udan^{is} grⁱ
nota

¶ In hoc morbo fluxus humor^{is} ex v^{er}it^{is} cal^{is}
labe e v^{er}it^{is} ph^{er}u^{er}g^{ur} ontur, vnde h^{er}ic
i p^{er}it^{is} p^{er}o^{er}icid^{ur} ut.

¶ Ad diarrhoeam dysenteriam alijs it
valent^{is}

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

¶ good store of cobwebs fry th^{er}in a
litle butter e apply th^{er}in to y^e belly.

Jo: Tingley was troubled with a looseness and
great gripings, & often voided white lumps
like fragments of gall, was cured with mercury
dulcis \mathfrak{ss} continu. Regar. q. s. to be taken at
6 times, every morning. May. — 90

Balsam. Peruv. ad \mathfrak{ss} vitello ovi linitur
costo solut. & aliquot Dies sumpt. min. Post.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in cursive script, likely a ledger or account book entry.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in cursive script, continuing from the previous page.]

R^e of aquavita & fallat oyle bat rather
more of 2 aquavita than y^e oyle, flier
into it half a good nutmeg & fit it on
y^e fire in a porringer, & let it boyle a little
then anoynt y^e navill with it against a
good fire, & take hint w^{ch} brings dyt it to it
lay upon y^e navill upon w^{ch} lay a cloth
4 times double & bind it fast on bet y^e part
by the downe & wrap his selfe warm.

Ad dolorum colicorum & purro.

valit ad do
lorum an
ab. ad. vlt.

2^o fol. malvar. tapfi barbat. paristax. miltit.
canonil. fursuris an. m. s. comari hypici an
taur. min. absynth. rom. an. m. ss. sem. lin. 3
ss. danci 3ij. cartham. contus. 3ij. fiat oile de
colico i aq. fortana et capite ovino. (q^uia he
drecod. firi p^{er} cu multa brassica capitata
oli. vel quibzda ex lufu et cap. ovino) cola
tur. 3^o vlt. addi miltis rosat. 3^o. sacch. rub.
3ij. Et recto itellino ignidat.
Postea vna q^uia & enmatu i recta ur
lig. oib. vit. vel aqua munda distillat.

Ad colicam.

2^o syr. de 2^o rad. aq. fric. rosar. an. 3^o.
aq. vit. 3ij. ol. pipis 3ij. miser.

passio iliaca. ramed. p^{er}sentis.

2^o mercurij vivi 3^o. 4 mixta et olio con.
it faccharis extitit ex cochleari, m^u patiens
ammaduat. statim soluitur.

Ad dolorum colicorum, or a great
belly-ache.

vocat^r q^urig
cardiala

2^o naticariz (motherwort) m. 2. vol 3.
bulliant i aq. con. ad mollitie, cola i sy.
dun codu excipe et intro, et mudo vmbri
applicat^r calide. Dr. m.

gr colicis dolorib. a flatu.

2^o aq. hord. vel brod. pulli 3^o. 4. vbi
i codu sunt su. carminativa herb. rut.
brassica camomili etc. q^uib. colat^r addi
aq. vit. 3^o. miltid. vel thuriaz. 3^o.
sed lig. natu^ris hoc computat non calidie
ut steura. p^{er}ax. lib. 1. fol. go. p. 3.

2^o aq. handu falc multo imbuta.

2^o of. p^{er}ficore vltore. q. s. flatus
pillit. or Dugoyer.

de dolorib. colicis i infantib.
Annoy^r i navill n^u cist rub it i c
put a cloth there - & bind it on.

Lady Carr
I have often found y^e chylus - ad
brassica cano-ol tobaco carminative
fides, white hiva p^{er}ora 3^o. or 3^o.
castorei 3^o. vel 3^o. 3^o. hab. p^{er}ab. 3^o.
sach. rub. 3^o. ol. rat. 3^o. 3^o. have done
- ad vltore well i y^e chylus cholick
pay^r. But - or affidually - or - ad
of vltore boylid a little w^{ch} cloues &
nut-eggs, white castor. 3^o. hiva. p^{er}ic.
3^o.

odd q. fr
- 2. havis
3^o. sal. ge.
3^o.

5^o Jo: Bala long troubled w^{ch} colick
passies, & having v^{er}y - any - v^{er}y
long, comf^r of physick (p^{er}scribed
by monnfr playstons & others) - v^{er}y
his body bring v^{er}y colic - & hardly
any purgation would worke kindly w^{ch}
him he feared of one of his companions
(bring Drinnus co-potator) & mon-
such - water had helped him - like case.
Hw^{er} upon he took of it a quart or
two abouts - a roving & ga^r him
ord^r-arily & doct^r a day & so was
helped, & for p^{er}s^{er}tion takes it still
now & then.

Harc habui ab izzo.

In colico vntericali lacifante
ant phurbant

Sporgia magna vino Hifi. imbuta et
expressat applicat^r vntericali region
vidi izzo id^e multo libaninis

Rs. id. Dr. N. Rich.

Ad tormina vnteris

pellis vicinis detracta de mactato ani
mali apponati vnteris de fatore n^upiat
et vnteris si opus sit.

Ad idem

2^o fr. turbinth. 3^o. cu syr. althae
3^o. f. handu, repetat^r mani sing.
ad tempus

Chylus carminativus cu turbinth
soluta iquatur circa vnteris.

Ad colicam

2^o turb. 3^o. ol. amygd. dulc. 3^o. 9. cu
aq. natu^ris de tempore nocturno.
con^u
Folus ex maha flor. camomil. flor. rosar
croco, fr. cythi adhibeat^r.
Hortius lib. 1. ex fol. p. 18. 2

Ad dolorem vnteris implacabile

ol. amygd. handu. it folus ol. it aq. vit.
Chylus carminativus p^{er}scriptus ant
Chylus de vnteris cu p^{er}ab. castorei 3^o.
Chylus ex tabaci fumo
laud. londo-ri. gr. 2 nova Loni
Jude purgatur

ad dolorem colicorum.

Give 2 or 3 Spoonfulls of Runnet i
white wine possit drink. this was v^{er}y
by Mr. Margaret Spencer & it helped.

Rumus exhibit (alijs frustra tractis)
alors opt. 3^o. diagrid. gr. 9 laud. opial.
gr. 5. f. pil. cut. 2. obf. 1.
In vnteris valis, colica biliosa it vnde
Sanguis i vnteris, it vanda. R. pag. 187.
I conuincit a chylus vnde of y^e de coction
of mallowes vnteris & fennugreek seed should
be good i pagus of y^e belly or adjacent p^{er}s

hick
is
ibed
i rages
rdly
ly 24
namous
non-
e cafe.
hin
was
Bill
fo.

st
in

ick.

in
at

22
g.

2

ci

rofar

18.2

lt
q. 24.

2

i M.

-

of

piat.

DE

oction
shand

380

381

382

383

384

385

84

385

386

387

388

389

388

389

390

391^a

392

393

92

393

394

395

396

397

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second of these is the fact that the
 3. third of these is the fact that the
 4. fourth of these is the fact that the
 5. fifth of these is the fact that the
 6. sixth of these is the fact that the
 7. seventh of these is the fact that the
 8. eighth of these is the fact that the
 9. ninth of these is the fact that the
 10. tenth of these is the fact that the

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint handwritten notes, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1. The first part of the paper is a list of names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the United States, and the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the Vice President of the United States.

1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

for y^e worms. Recipe vinu agri et salu
irinus maris.

for a child. take tobacco & y^e gall
of a brast beaten well & mingled together
make a plaster thereof & apply on y^e navill
& downwards.

Take milke wheie is fodder a handfull of butter
knead aliās ground yuy or hille run y^e ground it is
both good for chest-worms & others. & batum

you give y^e child milke & sugar as much as
it can take. for y^e worms will rate throf
even till they be ready to burst then give it
give pills of aloes & a playstie of salin or
y^e navill & sayins (caims drupis) made into
a suppository.

for a child take a brown pag, with it i good ag. vi
te dry it out y^e fire in a frying pan,
applic^t calidi abdomen pueri.

pro infante vel adulto

2℥ lac sulphurata & mīdū, luna
conjunction, opposition vel quadratura
solis Exon 4℥.

2℥ y^e green blades of larks m. 1. of
gaffron 2 or 3 pennyworth stamp very
well together & apply it to y^e Navill
for 3 days. It voydes worms abundat
ly. for milke 4℥. a℥ 1℥ Renolds, lady Burtons
other.

2℥ of Gunpowder a thimble full mixe
it wth new milke & give it fasting
an 1℥. ready. 4℥.

Give coo-fope i with or burn

Ex aqua dⁿⁱ Burgi (ad p^{er}stia) a pueri
spota hūdi worms abundat incedos it
2℥ dros. sic filij m^{ri} Smith de Godmanchester.
Alia remedia

Along wth p^{er}stia's majoribus, vel sola.
Rhabarb. collade

Muscadin & wormseed & a spoonfull
of fine Gallit oyle.

New wort & wormseed.

Milke & salt.

Vinegar & salt.

Muscadin & powder of lavender cotton.

Milke & Bryndon.

Mercurius dulcis & acetis raut.

Hypicū & scordium mirabili efficacia putat

den resistunt et lumbicorum generationem

substant medium grmitos incedat. Ric. 14.

Habit^{us} Julipien ad lumbicos ophium.

After many remedies used in Wayne y^e

Wagon of Brimston (fired) killed within y^e

noise caused y^e worms to come out abun-

dantly

serjaant Brown.

A Clister.

Take 2 drams of wormseed boyle them
in half a pint of milke, then strain it
and dissolve in it a dram chaff of Dia-
scordium, as much of y^e extract of Gentiana
a dram of the Elix. of Bayberry, with
an ounce of y^e compound Syrup of Balsm.

on
it
lar
ica
WH

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor discoloration and a small dark smudge near the bottom left corner. A faint vertical crease or fold line is visible near the right edge.

40,

Ad Lumbicos.

408

409

Ad iderū nigrum.

- ℥ Cumbrico. 30. Rell to dry salt beate
thru to calidonia n.s. & drayn it to have
remain 3 or 4 spoonfull of cutin seeds
beate, 9 or 10 blades of saffron 4 clous
& 3 macis are for a little, let it coole
& use it first & last.

Ad iderū flau.

- ℥ of turmeric 3℥. rury morning in a lit
℥℥ milke. for a child give less than
a 3.

signa. id. fl.

the urine looks like claret wine & froth
very yealow & if it be stirred, it turn
will remain on y^e topp a great while
& patient his eyes & face look very yeal-
low.

Quidam iderica, orb. frustea turbata
fabida riddita & annu fere vixata
it jan languida salubringa depressant
sic curata ut ℥ 3℥ iderica n.s.
macis & p. noctu potu ordinario
cinere calido mani bibat - sup (ad
vires) exuerdo. continuat it dies.

ady Hetly.

signa diagnostica.

pigniturs tuncor grabans animus ad dul-
cor cibos alternatus imaginatiois va-
ria punitus corporis sudor difficilis co-
lor oculorum luteus, fike dolor capitis, sin-
gultus durities - p. p. cordis anghitudo
ficilis membrorum dissolutio appetitus & sta-
tus coctus aliquando ut p. d. itur fere
dolor - ignis flabulatus circa umbilic-
it panto supra, it & dundo - dorso

Causet iderica ad oib. cibis refrigerantib.
℥ ichtliocolla saffron a 3℥ ℥ ad valen-
derij n. lib. 3℥. it. iderica biber.
q. s. chelidonia pare ut p. p. longi co-
grate - vino albo vel emetia forti
bibe - ani.

℥ turmeric 3℥. ras. ideris croci a
3℥. granor. parad. 3℥. p. p. longi
3℥. pulvis. D. 3℥. - a draught of
water clarified ali. q. s. water affe
it. if 2 barres of calidonia & barburis
be first boyled - y^e ali. y^e receipt can be
be amended. flau. & nigrum.

℥ inner bark of barburis, turmeric &
roots of calidonia, boyle them in ale
put to it of saffron q. s. In a draught
of it give half a spoonfull of y^e pow-
der following.

℥ millipeda p. d. calidonia ovium lana na
serbia, pulverizata misce.

misce olivum at
milton

Aqua idrica.

℥ elixir proprietatis noctu
Nps pass. comith. p. d. calidonia co p. h. & hab.
isq. & 4. g. ant plantis dies - aurora.

R. 284.

Vide Consilium Rius. opt. p. 7. Centur. 1.
In hoc morbo exhibe succu lignaria 3ij
p. alit dicit. Valit hoc affredu fuzaria
et ad hepatis intumesc. et obstruendum
peri cholicochi, sed in succo potius quam de
codo.

Red dock root. precodion made with
wine posset made or conor posset made is
much better for jaundice.

Ad Ictericum contumacissimum.

R. Musci vulgaris pulmonarij quercinij m. j. corticia
limoni, lbj m. alla f. d. l. h. r. occlusa q. c. q. ad
admodum. Dos. coctaria xij tridua manet
et perire, q. dicit s. vel. 6.

Purge 4 or 5 together. vander Hooft

Ad morbum Virgineum.

R. Rhabar. monach. radic. rubia tinctor. a. lbf.
Senna 3ij. Licorice, sem. Anis. a. 3ij. Agnimos.
scabios. a. m. j. impidenda m. d. d. d. d. d. d. d.
stundant. in Lydone. nara posant. in 4 Congi
Alka. post 4 dies sit potus ordinarius continuandus
q. septimanas tris.

Qualit. chian. contra Ictericum et
Hydropem.

One specimen of *My. laticollis* 22.5 mm long
collected May 1900 in the same place.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

2^a euphras. ex philon. Rom. et theriaca
misce praestat. D. Burg.
2^a sem. anethi 3℥ss. sem. pap. alb. por-
tulac. 3℥ss. contundantur firma, liquo-
re modico colligantur macerentur in petra ordina-
rio cō sit bibuluro exquirant.
gri cordialia et iudorifica rursū sistant.
2^a Land. Lond. q. atalis ratione cō
suc. diarbi. diarsph. vel diarsalg. sig.
ut natura corbi postulat. si pōt. rēf.
2^a Julij. papaveris. Hac n. fidant
multo magis quā syrup. violac. acris
humoris a ventriculo prava hunc nota
excitantes et i ore ulcuscula.
2^a mofchi gr. i. (vel plara) i cr.
laso cordito rphib. L. Carr.
2^a Si. anethi 3℥ss. si. pap. alb. 3j.
hanc x℥ plat 3j. f. modico & aqua d.
i pet. hō. 24. a. t. g. r. i. b. o. t. i. q. r. d. o.
Cauder. f. r. d. i. a. m. t. u. g. a. t. i.
phisanan p. o. t. b. cōmendant trallianus
mucatus et zacus Lulian. t℥. 2
de medic. princ. Hist. fol. 689.

Sic sime-
tus p.
1423.

In hoc affectu encubitan fecundificata
supra os ventriculi imponit felici succesu.
m^r Langley hoc affectu corruptus i
fibri maligna maculosa, levamen fuit
ex laudm vii clanti vclulati cō syr.
violac. et ex alijs utpote diascordio
syr. papaveris etc sed cō syr. iracidian
passus sit ingratu potus tenuis haustu
(cūfio medico) a sympto-at provfus
convulsit.
Singultu fatigante sternutatio supereminet
liberat. Hipp. aphor. t℥. 6. 13.
Si sit a replicatione vomitus remedia
est. Si a frigidityte vomitus Joel. t℥.
4. Joel. 2. p. 147. Si ad vomitu inphi-
cap. naph. p℥. hō. cō Agonico. post huius
operationem fuerat haustu bii gsmofsi. cō
ot. amia 3℥.
coacina. f. i. i. ego p℥o
lac caprino cō croco i causa - aliqua
ex manns x℥i. f. l. ut. vel fact. vofest.
alial.
In ot singultu pstantisimo adfuit et me
dian c. k. v. d. 3℥. cō rō-o rubro x℥i
bita. Joel. p. 148.
Exhibe lac ners abunde.
In sig. causa castorei 3℥. exhibeat
cō pifana. Si etiam a flabbus.
ut mli videtur
olium (alijs non officinis libus) co-ordatur
coprofi pifia ab alimentis medicamentis
vel humonibus acris excitatus.
Si ferat purgationem
Rhabarb. i decocto absinthij nli i.
In causa sig. convulsit et hixit q. p. m. d. h. i. s.
gsmofus

In causa maligna
theriaca.
Aqua theriacalis.
Terra sigillata
Dolus Arimna
Succus citri.
Purgetur i. f. cathartico minorativo
sic convulsit p^r Fish de Jehwill
et Lewis p^rmbuton.
Dr. thomson of Stanford comends
theriacie vint. vel Andromachi 3℥
5. ol. succini gut. 2.
One spoonfull of Aq. Ros. Solij did suddenly &
wholly stop the Hickup in m^r. C. Halliely.

416

417

From the ...

418

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical record or account.]

[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of page 420, continuing the narrative or providing additional details.]

423

lin. idro

s. gulfu.

424

425

R Antimony powdered, wood ash, & hay fodder
together, & sit over a furnace.

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second of these is the fact that the
 3. third of these is the fact that the
 4. fourth of these is the fact that the
 5. fifth of these is the fact that the
 6. sixth of these is the fact that the
 7. seventh of these is the fact that the
 8. eighth of these is the fact that the
 9. ninth of these is the fact that the
 10. tenth of these is the fact that the

The first of these is the fact that the
 system is not a simple one. It is a
 complex one, and it is not possible to
 describe it in a few words. It is a
 system of many parts, and it is not
 possible to describe it in a few words.

The first of these is the fact that the
 system is not a simple one, but a
 complex one, involving many factors
 which are not yet fully understood.
 The second is the fact that the
 system is not a static one, but a
 dynamic one, which is constantly
 changing and evolving.

The first of these is the fact that the
 system is not a simple one. It is a
 complex one, and it is not a simple
 one. It is a complex one, and it is not
 a simple one. It is a complex one, and
 it is not a simple one. It is a complex
 one, and it is not a simple one. It is a
 complex one, and it is not a simple one.

R Antimony powder, wood ash, & hay fodder
together, & sit out y^e fume.

I have a small quantity of
 a first quality of the same
 in my store, and will be
 glad to deliver it to you
 whenever you may wish to
 have it. I have also a
 quantity of the same in
 my store, and will be
 glad to deliver it to you
 whenever you may wish to
 have it.

10
 20 3 2 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036

[illegible]

1. The first part of the paper is a list of names of the persons who have been
 2. named in the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed
 3. amendment to the constitution of the State of New York. The names are
 4. as follows:

Recipe a quart of wheat flower & halfe
a pint of mastardine, then take y^e pith of
an oxe backe & one nutmegge. Stamp
y^e pith to butter, & grate y^e nutmegge fresh
Commisce, thereof make a cake, & bake it
upon y^e hearth: divide it into 3 partes &
take every morning one of those partes &
drink after it a cup of mastardine.

Take of Amber a $\frac{1}{2}$ of an ounce, & as
much mastardine, beat them together &
put to three as much sugar as they both
doe weigh. Commisce: take y^e weight of
3^d mace, it idre Resperi.

Take Venice turpentine first washed in
plantaine water, y^e quantity of a little
walnut in y^e morninge fasting, rold up
in y^e powder of Licoris & so made into
little pills & swallowed downe. Do it
4 or 5 morninge together.

Re of harts horn & of y^e pissell of a stag
scraped, of each halfe a spoonefull drinck it
in warme posset ale 3 morninge together.
Re a spoonefull of sugar, sett it in white
cassidore, & take a spoonefull of it so it be
time.

Re liquidum succinum, it terebinthina Venetice
comiser, it coquant linto igne ad spissitudinem
ex massa fingant 3 vel 4 pillulae, quarum
singulis dieb. una, sumat mane cum terebin-
thina aqua plantaginis vel rosarum.

Re a playster of Diacalcitros applied to y^e back
leave it as long as it will sit on, if this doe
good use it long applyinge new playsters, as y^e
old fall of but if this helpe you not. Re pill:
liquoris it emplastrum una. 1. 2. pillulatu de liquid
ambria it terebinth. s. a. sume coct. 31 caput
phidie pills duas magnas. W

pill. liquid. ambre D. Medrill.

Re terebinth. Venet. 3ij. liquid. ambre 3j.

Ad gonorrhoeam

Drinke rosen powder in plantaine water.
Re tereb. Venet. liquid. ambre. an. 3. 4. unias
myristic. bene toste it pulveriz 3ij. f.
ad pill f.

Si non sit virulenta 21 Apris spermate (ex
it a. contra voluntate) aliquid bis per tri exhi-
bit in vino rubello, sistit. No croc maris dr q^d
Crolius.

Re water lilies 3j. camphor. 3j. dissolue it in y^e
hand wth some of y^e sugar wth y^e finger compound the
will & drinck it oft in y^e morninge, 3 hours before
breakfast with a little sugar. D. Buzg. but

first purge with terebinth pills.
Rg. W.

prick a nutmegge full of holes, wrap it up
& roast it in Venetian turpentine. & a pap folded
up till it be dry. powder it & take it wth 31.
of red corall, & sugar. q. s. f. p.
alind crithy.

Re y^e pith of an oxe back cast away y^e
skins & boyle it wth as much cream. add lactea
2 vel 3. ounce of putarina & pulvere et ci-
na. i. pulv. q. bona fide. q. s. take it so or
make it in pills.

Bar.

Re mirch. elst. marshich. sandarach an. 3 ss.
sulph. f. 3j. f. s. fyr. fumaris q. s. dos. a 31. ad
3. 4. alias addit sem. carlini it lactues, dia-
tragacanth. frigid. it laud. opiat. it fyr. martil-
loct. It y^e powder of an hedgehogge cock.
1. for dropy or gonorrhoea.

Or gonorrh. Gallica.

Pillula Sal. gum. guaiac. cu terebinthina.
D. H.

Resitate sunt mihi he pillulae. Re gum. arab.
gum. guaiac. dragacanth. carab. maniz. bali-
acum. mandibul. lucij piscis an. 3j. f. s. tunc
pulvere. it 4 unis 31. cu fyr. de coq. sicci. Labori-
osius miser donec nullo in apparat. viug. f. p.
poundis 31. Capiat 10 pillul. 31. deinde singulo
mane. 1. donec fluor desinat. qui t^u plurimq^{ue} post
vitalia non dim. durat. Ita advingunt, ad 4
alim. solut. it virtualit. erunt pitit.

Ad Gonorr. si quis Virul. pill. que
Bar. fyr. q^uat. nunquid fessilem.

Re tereb. Ven. 3b. madi. oib. an. 3ij. gum. cum
fimi succ. albi an. 31. gr. alkek 3b. gum. ann.
3j. f. s. sem. dealus 3j. f. s. liquiritia 3j. f. s. casie no-
uit. extrat. 3ij. chab. 31. agar. 3j. f. s. dragrid. 31.
nac. musch. 3ij. turp. albi minuat. 31. 3b.
fyr. ros. solut. q. s. f. pill. dos. 3ij. ad 31. hora
somni.

It shall suffice n. 20 put in wheat bran one
night to purge the selfe. Medrill. & boyle the m
rannings wth L. f. to L. f. add herde 3ij. busea
pabotis cu toto m. 2. fantal. citri. 31. still the
hard & let y^e other decoct run thorough a
collin bagg, mingle the together wth four
sugar & blanchid almonds q. s. dragac. 3j. f.
f. apozem. dos. 3ij. quid. cane it posse
gum. also one of y^e fayed pills. It patie it
for 2 or 3 dayes & after cutaya
ly curit. 5th D. Rich.

A Casse of Dr. Dube wth anner
fayled him.

Permiso decoct. fin. ad polpod. glycine. paschalis
sem. citr. myrabel. he Neph pill palmarij cur
by day or each other day 14 dayes after they
be whole & so it naturis nettagain. 27. cum
dahon But. & coria accipit chud alba.
vid. aqua distillatam Riw. cur. 2. 155.

4 croc. martis ʒss (ʒss) corall. ʒij
 succin ʒij. boli arm. ʒi. cinar. ʒi. beah
 all these very fine & make them up in
 pills of white turpentine, let ʒ partly take
 7 pills at a time & in 73 time taking, it
 will help him, if he had it never so strong,
 but you must purge y^e body first, before you
 give him ʒ pills. qbat.

ʒ of new milk of a red cow a pottle
 consume it wth galls of stork into a quart
 add nutmegs grated ʒss drink this wth
 wine & druggs add ʒi plant suchan
 pare. this hath helped the I have had
 it a long time, till allis fructu tentatis.

Riuv. ʒ. 22. hac aqua distillata consumitur
 utitur ʒi month. sicca ʒij. sm. lactuc.
 vuto agn. casti an ʒij. s. dictum. carici ʒx
 each alb. lib. ij. oia pulverizatur addendo
 turbinth. vint. ʒss. vin alb. generosi
 ʒ30. f. distillatis i balneo marie. Dos.
 cochl. 2. mane: ʒ horis ante cibum.

aut hys ʒi
 exhibit m. d. ʒi. cu pil. coch. tantundem. et
 p^ostidit vnto f^odrum. dride boli ex rhob.
 p^ostidit ʒi. cu turb. ʒij. quon continuandu facit
 ʒi d^ois. p^ostatur pil. purcumialis. et boli
 ut aut: ac tandem aq. p^odictan.

Aqua ad Genorh. Quiritani a Riuv.
 an Refu id pag. 28

take our fresh-roots & 2 pearly-roots
take out y^e piturs of them, put thurto our
handfull of pellitory of y^e wall: All these
washd cleane furth together in posset ale
pota iturus cubitum, si media nocte rigilis
vrouan serua.

Ad riuu calculu quu movet et
colicam iterum sanat

24 casia fistular. regis exhalt. 3j.
turbinth. lota 3j. rhab. 3s. cru. tract.
3s. f. Bolus cap. i. aurora.

potio mea n^o finalis ad riuu d^otergen

24 aq. griseae paritaxico p^otrofolia
vel l^oisusodi 3ij. fur. p^otrovalis 3j.
turbinth. omi d^oipello soluta 3j. ol.
turbinth. chymic. gut. 7. ol. vitriol. gut.
3. f. potio cap. i. aurora.

masa pilularis ad idem.

24 succin. rhabar. rub. an. 3s. lapidis
ffisan. gogatis an. 3j. croci, contus. o
uol. an. 3s. ol. aij. gut. 7. D. 3s. vel
plus id & bidua aut tridua sup^o dormiendo
it post 3 vel 4 hor. sup^o bibendo hausti
aq. glycyrrhizae, vel d^oicodi b^ochici.

Ad calculu i corfica dissoluendo

24 oppor fatty part of tannus aq^o
24 aq^o f^oring i^oid y^e same
Buchan & John

To ease y^e payne of y^e stone, &
sharpen of riuu
Cap aq. distillatam ex flor. meliloti.

Sic in phibing.

Ad stranguria dyscurian
top of riuu

Give a spoonfull or two of juyce of
plantaine in a draught of posset
drinke. its xij.

old m^o Baldwin

24 y^e whites of 20 eggs beat them xij
singly put to them a pint of white wine
mixe them well then add a pint of water
c so mixe all lastly add so much sugar as
will take away y^e sharpness of y^e drink
of all c it movet riuu in an hour.

quint
albt
ol
fial
cult

for the mo. of y^e countesse of Exeter:

new butter out of y^e churme, wash it first
in water, then in red-rose water & make
it up w^o sugre candy like ordinary pills.
Swallow 4. or 5. in a mornings.

A Broth made w^o opening roots et cal. abo
ris et cor. crui. & a bunch of beale
taken a week together.

Cassia out y^e cane 2 fingers longe or more
before dinner, 2 or 3. dayes together
once in a month.

In y^e fit boyle in cleare posset drinke of
halfe wear mallow roots mother of
time & our stick of licorice. drinke oft.
D^oct. Crubert.

powder of green wende in a draught of
maluys.

out of S. R. Davies booke

rad. et fol. pilosella i. 2. mousefear drange
& drinke y^e juyce wither too oft noc too
much, (for it may hurt) otherwise y^e best
medicines & best knowne.

Alind ex rode.

sem. saxifrag. montan. ground broome seeds
filly smallage & licorice fine powdered an.
to drinke it shall beate y^e stone be it
new or longe rooted in man or woman.

He y^e rates an onyon every day, shall ne
ver be troubled w^o y^e stone, or else it
will cure.

An other highly commended.

rad. Nohis Rubra lotusw et contus. q. v.
macerat i vino rub. hor. 12. da pati
ent cochl. 6. it post hor. 3. cochl. 12. de
uid post alias 3. hor. cochl. 20. iterum
se in l^oto contrahat et statim mingit cal-
culumq^o mittit.

Item ol. chistall. dulcorat. 3j. in haustu
magnu vini alb. vel Rhemensis. qdem ol.
vltima sanat.

Experimentu a D. Dube s^ope pbat.
itq^o forrest.

mallo seeds althe. an. 3ij. cicord rub. 3ij.
cavie. s^obat. 7. licoris roots 6. fith & d^o
of rayer water to halfe. give it 3. or 4
times aday.

Ad calc et dolores Willich. a D. Dube
communicat additional p^oingda.

nuc. p^oficor maloru commu. damagin no
strahit an. 40. amigdal. amar. 40.
nucior. essal. l. 8. contundant i funde in
l. 6. vin. malv. fortiss. et purissim. add
rad. alth. liquit. baccaru sumpi. flor.
sambuci. rad. egingi. filipend. saxifr. albi.
centur. an. m. i. distilla luto igni.
dos. 3ij.

to beate y^e stone.

A cake of rix & onious voided & apply it
halfe to y^e riuu & y^e other to y^e bottom
of y^e belly.

Collic. stone & strangury.

sem. 3s. ging. sem. anise liquie. sem. Nohis.
ist. croc. an. 3s. 10. sem. fene. casui spi
rit. an. 3s. 10. cinam. 3s. 30. i posset oc pot
tag. pbat. then apply aq. compos. vini
get

gar sage, rosmary seed, upon a toast a little
below of gerse. Dr. Burg. took rad. glyceir.
Zij. coq. i. aq. comp. ad Zij. colatur in
funde seu Zij. B. cassia recutur extract. et
pulp. tamarind. an. Zij. naur exprens et cola
ut fiat pcho clara. Sed exithio hic inint glyceir
pro colico pferat rursu.

℞ q^d inward of of vigorous gizard, y^e pith of cof-
fer, y^e meat of a walnut, bayberry 3. or 4.
sugar 3℥. white wine a good draught.

A drink most ex^t & rursu calculo.

℞ a gallon of new milke i y^e month of July
pillitory of y^e wall m. i. saxifrage partly, no
ture of wilde times horse radish roots an. m. i.
put them i y^e milke for 6 at night to 8.
i y^e morn put them into a still & distill thar
in a trumpet fire, draw out almost 3 pintes or
a pottle, & y^e patient may drinke therof a qua-
ter of a pint at once y^e roots brings p pain & r
wasit, ut, & sliced them & oyl of sweet al-
monds & sugar candy beaten Zij. put it to y^e
dos. aforesayd. rxi.

For y^e stone rxi easily spawd & oft pbr.

Boyle roots of the campana i faire water &
a few raysins, you may add to it sugar drinke
it. rxi. It also vrin much, and y^e is all
stages good for y^e stone.

℞ the marsh mallow roots. rxi.
℞ the first purge to purgation respeding y^e
backe then drinke i brace y^e inner of m. i. of
arsenizant & pifantly ppon it walke or ride.

Ad colicu dolore.

℞ guttas alig^t olii saponis Hispanici i pube-
lica indillatas. Vrina zhan audit si inty
acceptu ad guttas 3. i liquore cubebizant, ad
calculu iten pfrat. rxi.

℞ the aq. vite distilled & floss a spoon
full at a time to sage y^e paper of y^e stone
pifantly. Some have found it infallible
for many years.

Ad dolera calculi nox exituri

℞ postetalia ex vino albo, dulcorat^s melle
ei adda syr. de Althra 3℥. aut plg 20.

Ad calculu

Si impadus sit calculu i vetrica, siq^d do-
lor faciat si catara tra fuerint mania ex
Hisco vino vesicam extrahit et vrinu in illa
contenta oppina calidam sup locu vrinu do-
lurum ipsam vesicam applica.

pro Lapide.

Aq. mercurialis vesica innesta. cu soluit ut
videt^r i si quis in manu suam mittat aquam
et simul lapidem soluit lapis nre t^a detri-
mentu patitur mang. de qua cu instructo
vid. alio. de cristallu. pxi.

Ad calculu Muffeti.

℞ cecilia pica adhuc calens, difectu glandi ap-
posito calculu vbiuq^e fuerit i vrinu. Siu i ve-
sica vel alibi exigit.

In calculosis afflicto.

℞ syr. althra, Zij. aq. malva 3℥. alker.
3℥. f. zupap.

Ad calculu expiant. certis.

℞ calculos aut rini aut vesica dissolve
eos i aceto terebinthino, et exhibe cu
aq. appropriata.

Ad calculu & vrinu suppressioni.

℞ postetalia ex vin. alb. pint. ss. aq.
pchof. (et alia demerica si placet) co-
ccl. 4. sal. prunel. Zij. concoquant^r
capiat^r

For y^e stone i vrinu, gracially
bringe i motion.

℞ a pint of white wine & hygi boyl a
good hand full of hie & piffly put to it
a clove or two & a little water shayn
it sweeten it wth sugar add to it (as y^e
party likes) 2. 3. 4. or 5 spoonfulls of
good fallat oyl. 3℥. by old lady. 3℥.
It will be y^e better if sal. prunella
3℥. or 3℥. be dissolved thre.

Ad renum calculum.

℞ vrinu venitor. q. s. et hor. foni pill.
Laudan. Lond. Dr. Wall.

Ad calculu i vesica expellend^r
et ex rribus hippofali

℞ parietaria, y^e herbe alifandus
an. m. i. coq. i postetalia ex vino
albo pint 1. adda olii Cardi co
chlearia 4. & oil 6. mani.

Maritus Richards
Huntingdon-shire

℞ postetalia ex vino albo vbi parietaria
copiosu exij^s handulo adda syr.
de althra 3℥. sal. prunel. 3℥. vel 3℥.

℞ sal. prunella palmiz. 3℥. vii. alb.
3℥. syr. althra ad gratia saponi
f. manth.

Lady Fitzwilliam

cu calculus exiturus sit.

Iniquate Clyster ex floss ladii et olio
co-fredus f. aq. melle h^t dolera
Dr. Arthur

Ad calculu i rribus novida

℞ succi melle ca-pa-e diffundit^r Del
Cortu melle part. 2. cochall. 1. et rhora.
Quida h^ujos defedu ipfius radia succi
radicatione fupit, Stalinga melle cal
culos expulit
By brother Robur

Ad calculu q^d vridi

℞ melle syr. althra an. cephelaw. 1.
vibul^u q^d vridi. nifet & panth.
Hinc m^r doct Londinensis & calculos
expulit.

24 virga aurea cochleari. et vitello
qui crudo i pillulas redigat cap. final
final i aqua vel ppho triducto no
i gradu i stracho ut mure sabulofan
materiam detegit

cu alio vehiculo fuat ut ppho triducto
na, cassid rrethi melle rosato, olio de

Ad calculu

in Barret dmba for y stron nch curu
many thwof C m m Riding so much
desired me to procure

24 2 quarts of white wine: 5 or 6
branches of horrhound, 2 lb of goosegrape
saxifrage & cantory of puffy seed & bur
seed an two spoonfull of Holland powder
1 lb. two lymous pavis & sliced one
great red dock-root. Boile all these i
2 sayd white wine till half be consumed
then let it coole & dissolve ito it 7 or 8
drops of oyle of vitrioll & 2 lb of oyle
of quipwburvis thin tak thwof 8 or
9 spoonfull i a morning fasting bring
cold putting as much Holland powder ther
to as will lye upon a grate drih it
fast 2 or 3 hours after shewing up and
down till you begin to be red. take her
of cold. drih it 3 mornings together &
it mde be a month after y lb.

Ad calculos affedus ut vento

24 amber, 24 22000 each half
an ounce, big i fine powder wath
therm ito a mass wth turpentine boyd
i water (but its more effectuall if it
be rather wath nor boyd) so take it
itw pills & take every morning 5 or 6
of these pills & about 3 hours after
tak a mass of thin broth wthw ppho
& finell root wath boyd to it its
good to add this to tak half a drach of
crimor tartar, & twise as much fine sugar
out of a spoon & tak y broth wath
ly thwof.

obftrua.

Arrenula calculi latentes indicentes i
fundo matula subsident nec facili cominu
unt ite digitis comprimant. Si vivo matula
paritib. harrent et facili comminuntur non
sunt calculi indicia. neque illa i rimbus aut
vesica gravantur sed i vris it haerent ex
humorum adhesion quovm particula crassiores
et tartarea, arrenulenti formam cumulantur
it cu sero i vris contrito separanti ac i
vris it vesicam detraduntur. Quodidiana
experiencia testatur multos a paritib. lujafu
arrenalas tota vita excoerere qui nunquam
calculo laboraverunt.

Dolor nephriticus

Astutus cu aqua benedicta et turbinthina
itum cu laudano. Vomitus semicupium:
laudanium pos sumptum. His nil efficiuntib.
vina malicolypta dolorem quirit.

Oculi cancroru coquant i vinam pro
movendu. ppho Allegato hoc aciditatem
i fr absorbib et assumit. Ditur ut
mini videt cu aqua paritavia drcocta
et glycyrrhiza. forsitam cu melle
rosato addito vel exempli simpli
Nux moseliata macis, turbinthina, sum
pus adhibeant que vris grato odore
consolantur.

A raphanis abrinu et longiore aspara
gauru vfu. Helmont de lithiasi 93.

Succus millipidum, et breabunga
parva quantitate lch copiam et toto corpo
re ppho.

Syr. salis maris stranguriam hnt et cal
culos renum minuit.

vititue vnicis lateris drubitus ordinarius
a melle traditur q regula, sed frustra.

M^r Driden of Tichmarsh hading a
great stop of vris for 24 hours
or more. They gave him 3 or 4 drops
of oyle of amber in posetion. et
caused his vris to flow pably ye
impediment was i his left kidney va
thw i y dallars of his bladder.

24 fol. lauri misore in s. coq. i
curvis. et vris ab. an pint. 1. cap
de colatura hausta os 30 hora vel
curatur. This mous vris & quints
y ppho of y stron i mls catu Jun
& nothing els.

this was
prescribed
by Giffard
for y
Spleen
he was
to avoid
the fix
at the
oyle

Ad menses suppressos R extract. chalyb. de
quo supra = obstructioni hepatis. In Virgi.
et inuuptis ante nubilum dieb. 6. 7. 8. Na-
i. Nubilum expectat. In nuptis ante plenilu-
nium vel extrin. quadra. 20. & extr. hep.
bonis castrati qd ita fit. R hep. minoris re-
duc i puluerem post fectioem i particulat
et i clibano exiccata, de cu vino di-
stillato extrahit subtilior subfistulam q.
p. postea pulvere exicca ut prius et 20 ex-
trahit ut antea. Et 30 repetit si opp
Coniungit ois extractions et ad consisten-
tiam quandam distillato, cui addit salin ex
cap. mortuo cu aq. distillata extractu. dos.
31 (31) = aq. vel syr. artusific.

30 extrahit solin bonis, de qo Crol. p. 224
cantata
ad si ad his trib. medicamentis apio mense tunc
de subfistula videt. tempore fluxus sica
vina superflua, et nunqua errabis.

40 R scorias seu recipientia post regula antio
qu supra i infundibulo extantibus i pa. sc. fusions
hinc i pulueri et i cacabo furio cum aq. con-
cocti et postea filtra de catio. supra si loco
frigido, dea durat et p. si coagulabit. post
vinalia si omnes cito expidit. Velis, sup. scori-
at furio ignitas funde huius extracti sua lexini
cochl. 9. et naperi excipiat. ad gratia de p. fil-
lam vel ita p. fr. quando igga stat et statim pde-
ant menses. Hoc e optimu et valit. pueris
quod ob debilitate non possunt ferre alia medicam-
enta, nunqua expleant uter andadit, quando
cumq. videt menses evocare.

B. R. sol. chimica castorei i vino albo. mirr opat.
Medulla cervini cervinis supposita. Gismurg sup oia laudat.

pulv. secundum clibano ficcata 31 de ourspa
R rad. asari, pulv. fl. sulphuris ana 31. pill. ex
alor lota 31. spg castorei gutt. 6 cu syr. ros.
palid. cu agaric. f. pill. no 15.
R ol. sambucini 31. D. Wright.

Quo tempore vna agnuda et qualis.

Many use to let bloud women t haue not
y comfys i y foote t out respect of time. If
addey they know y hir of thir comfys
then you may let bloud i y foote 2 or 3
dayes (at most) before y hir of thir comf.
for if will draw thir down will agt y time
but y gently draw y comfys are past let
bloud i y arm on y same side, e not i y
foote by any means for y force of drawing
thir down will be past before y hir of thir
comfys come e so findinge no passage will ob-
strude y more.

Ad menses evocandos

24 rad. asari pulv. flor. 4. an. 31. pill. ex
alor lota 31. sp. castor. gutt. 6. m. et cu syr.
ros. solut. cu agarico f. p. 15. Utat ol. sambuc.

24 pill. ex alor lota 31. trochise. de mirch.
31. ol. succini gutt. 6.

Ad menses evocandos. Ban.

24 ol. chimica castorei i vino albo mirr opat.
Medulla cervini cervinis supposita. Gismurg sup
oia laudat.

Ad menses i passivis
24 aq. laticis, (angl. Lebaga). In aq. card
narit. Dr. h. cu igga additum rad. Zibor.

pulv. plur. vid. apud petram tom.
2. p. 377.

Ad menses evocandos

24 onor. putamina pulv. cu vino alb.
ubi i closta fuerit pulv. petrosil. cu
m. 1. et croc. 21. dissolvit. videt ant
tridit. ante confectio tempus fluxionis.

Ad menses evocandos

24 curbis. radicata ex carapitros
orto. (q. Dr. Bargas contra
ut D. W.) pulv. gij. Leichorea in
patorij. pentaphylli. artusific. cap.
vini. calaminth. majoris. malissa
philli. bac. lauri. iungi. apij. pr
trochl. an. anelli. lauri. danci

pulvis chalybeatus

24 chalyb. pp. 31. fr. an. coria-
p. an. 31. aq. 31. sacchar. ad po-
bls oia. f. pulv. D. 31. cu aq. Ab
syth. cochl. 3.

Ad menses

Utat decodo cont. iteri buburor.
praxis Londonis

Ad menses evocandos et rone dolore
fidandu, de fluxu vel fluxu.

24 posetalia ex vin. alb. q. s. i. cog. p.
lignu et croci quatuor occasio postu-
lat. cap. sapiis i. die

Ad menses evocandos in Halford

Give alor vofat 31. 3 or 4 dayes
halfr an hour before supper, about
4 dayes before thir time i. 2 or
ing a great draught of fresh drink
wherein quipin barvis haue boyled
e furettur all syr. artusific
this helpe m. Judith e Eli
Burgoyne.

Give a draught of white wine w Gun
powder, it may be 2 or 3 coverings
p. m.

vidi Riur. p. 3. ubi menses suppressio a
multitudine sanguinis contingat quo casu a
pho saphene obstructione augeat ut vna
suppionis diphia utraque a vasij vtri
et rone phitudo et diphio minuitur, itilla
seu faciliu contrahunt ac expulsiore men-
turnam. pmo vgo (phithora vngula) a vris
brachij detrahe de dr saphene quo tpe labo-
rans pms purgan. consummat.

Ad menses suppressos
vid Riur. cont. 1. p. 8

Ad menses & Hart. 1^o ad fistradu. R. vitilla ouorum loco ci-an. nuc. - ofeh. arligan
Candi. - vino rubello solutu. spina aliphies. etc.

2^o Laud. opiat modica ab imho sumptu.

3^o Effentia croc. descript a Croll.

4^o Magister. corallorum & plasu.

5^o Solutio corallore - aceto.

6^o Extrema. pulvis bufonis spicati ad solam et a

7^o Stipites mercurij in fuscicula istac digesi minoris

et a pcha ligat ad pparatu raro fallit.

8^o idem faciunt folia hilib viri ad cingula at an

tra i hilech. fuit.

9^o qpsmofa compositu e opt. habet i Crollio. 276

Ban.

R. a quera of. ian bube. lay it on y coales till

it be halfe broyled & apply it hot to y navell.

the poude of an hares footz burnt, drinke so

it velle. vino rubello. Willon.

R. poude of an hares footz burnt. drinke

it so velle. i. vino rubello & apply to y navell &

backe a playstie of horse dunge fried i vin.

egre. ex lib. C. B.

Curia (sup) hoc comodissimu videtur. R. sigrum

pannu ad suffumigiu. Attingit ite abute nam sive

infundibulo utbat. Sed obturamentu pedis in-

uat vel infundib. muretu quavis tu magna fit

ut ostentantur extrens suffumigat. potest.

Melissis affimabant se opine. Cullitas ex pan-

no nigro (cotton) & ppario, fortassis etia p

nascale. - Decodo ex gallis vel coctis quor

uno miseto mure. fistant.

Ad fluxum modicu muretuor.

Expositon et facit parabit.

Vide septal. lib. 7. p. 292.

ordo en
randi

1^o purgandus humoi.

2^o phlebotomia (si opus ut) institienda.

3^o utat astringentib. qua sang. ifrigidare

et condensare valiant. utote sup

risto septali p. dicto. et pulv. corall vel

gun. Arab. vel tragacanthi. vel

grol. lib. 3. 243

4^o topica adhibenda. venter pubertatis

lumbis vngant. vngmento comitiss.

5^o p. l. l.

Cucurbita magna applicetur mani.

2^o aranciu telar q. f. holi vni multa

Londinensis gr. 3. pulv. r. f. p. p. p.

- aq. succo plantaginis murent. (vel aq.

fabroni farranove. vel vni rubi calidi-fer

li) murent. coarctant de fistant murent.

hic p. p. p. add. sic istui p. p. p. p.

avand. p. p. p. vel e. tela solo. vno

luta et luto i clusa. appo. alur.

vide Rem. 392 ubi exhibite sunt succi

arabici 3^o vel 6. circa vng. et p. p. p.

succus cu farina tritici subactus istar cata.

plasmatis hypogadrica parti admoveatur.

1^o Clystr. badius vel alius cois ex posita

la. y. l. l. aq. ros. rob. acrisa flor. myrror

portulaca violar. de decoct. nido

2^o d. f. Land. Londinens. gr. 2.

3^o chat mofchum vel Zibetan vel 11

may 22
197.

Ad menses albos. R. cornu cervi vsti,
magist. corall. ana ʒb. herbib. vsti terce
figell. albe an ʒss. sin. papaveris rgr.
Laud. opiat ana gr. 36. gac. arab. mastich
ʒ2. Jaccin citrin ʒ2. miser fiat pulvis
subtilissim. dos. quartu mulierum cultri ca
pi p. singulis dieb. mane i decocto sequenti.
R. folior platagi. centinodij, tornentille ana
m. ss. pulgi, auriculi muris, rorismarin, camedri
os ana. pag. 2. rad. tornentill ʒʒ rad. mynph.
ʒ2. et cu vino generoso pintis 3. fiat decoctio
3^a partib.

A cloth wet i decoction of y^e same barbs of
an oak, plantayn, knotgrasse & bursa pastoris
made i runge wat^r applyed hot to y^e matrix y^e space
of 2. 3. or 4. hours. pbat. Bar.

Extrahio chalybis. at illa pparatio a scorio
reguli antimonij, post qd purgant^r cu merchoacano
spasifico purgante paracelsi, v. mercurio dulci
Nam post extrahit^r vfu nigerrima purgabit^r
ut n. istac diget. postea dist^r idem extrahit^r
vul pulb. cacherichus, Quercitani ʒi. saccha
ro bina dulcificet^r i vino malvatico vel rha
solus dist^r. hanc methodu continua aliquandiu do
ne oim obstructione expidieris, si bpg est su
paddendo purgationem. D. Hart.
Ga. Cacheria nunqua fallit. R. chalyb. p. p. ʒss
fin. anfi pulverisati ʒi saccha ʒ4. nuc. mosc. di
midium, quandoq^{ue} addi possunt viticula consim
tia si placet. etiam dari p. qe qui foras egre
di non possunt et quicqd obstruat aliq^{ue} qis
qui lecto detenti sunt. Valit i morb. virgin.
dos. quarta tregit dimidium calfri ter, N. solido
bis vel potius quarta potis sumis cu solido
bis, vl. cu sem. solido ter. Continua dist^r ita ad
minimū. hoc referenda est ad pag. 350 ubi
dr feb. alba.

7 ol. chymic. castorei i vin. albo mix opat^r.
7 cu vino malvatico et nucib. minorib. (fil
buds if it may be) emulatis, excocticatis, fac
emulsionem sive lac malvatic. cuq^{ue} p. singulis
vicibus exhibe hanc bonu.

post co-ictoria cathartica diuretica, sudorifica.
statim admittit^r. itv alia cap. aquan matrichys
itv parva et aqua confect^r i qua matricha infusa
et soluta sit.

vid. Rerum cu pag. 291.
7 rhab. M. cu herb. q. s. ʒ bols q 12 dieb. continu
andus. Rerum. p. 40.

Make a fume wth sage & rosemarie flowers & leaves let it
be taken in at y^e sever parts. it comforts y^e matrix & stays
ye whites.

Pulv. radic. consolida maj. sistit menses albos. etiam et fluxus gen
erans venis.

R. an Emulsion made wth Romydd. Or Take an ounce
of Remydd bruise it and boyle it in a pint of wine
wille take pour it off from y^e seeds & take one
halt in y^e morning & the other at night & thus
more Colic was cured wth nothing else wth ad p^rovener
sistit etiam fluxus menses modicus

The first thing I noticed when I
 stepped out of the train was the
 cold. It was a sharp contrast to the
 warm air of the city. I had heard
 that the weather was bad, but I
 didn't realize how cold it would be.
 I wrapped my coat around me and
 tried to ignore the shivers. The
 streets were empty, and the only
 sound was the distant hum of a
 car. I felt like I was in a
 ghost town. The buildings were
 old and crumbling, and the
 people who passed by looked
 like they were carrying the weight
 of the world. I had heard that
 the city was a place of
 opportunity, but now I was
 beginning to see the other side
 of the coin. The cold was
 just the beginning.

460

461

21011970 1000 35

462

464

465

466

467

468

469

468

469

mpzsc

470

471

472

473

[illegible]

^{xi}
 Antimonij $\mathfrak{z}\mathfrak{ss}$ minutiffi contusi, vel $\mathfrak{z}\mathfrak{ss}$ pau-
 le confracti et contusi, macerent 14 dies in
 li. 4 vini generosi, exhiberetur ~~per~~ succo a
 3i. \mathfrak{ss} ad $\mathfrak{z}\mathfrak{j}$, mane, Juvni et fini ite mane ab
 $\mathfrak{z}\mathfrak{j}$ ad $\mathfrak{z}\mathfrak{iii}$. vel 4. sapini tactu ad $\mathfrak{z}\mathfrak{ss}$. Et a
 frustu, exhibetur a $\mathfrak{z}\mathfrak{ij}$ ad $\mathfrak{z}\mathfrak{iii}$.

1 horis

Vomitum vomitu frequentissimis curari so-
let. Ad humorem pituitosum.

℞ ol. Nitriol. gut. 5. aut 7. cū handu
vini generosi aut tindura egrall cū ag.
stillat. mentha exhibitā Jod. lib. 4. 138.

Ad vomitum epithima

Jo. 139. l. 18.

Non. compescens

Jo. 139 l. 22. ita l. 25. ita Jo. 147
l. 1.

℞ Theriac Andia. q. s. extendat sup
alutar & regione Nethic. i. fregat si
placet vel ag. ros. rub. vel aceto rosae
& cibo.

℞ a roched egg infused w wine vinegar
residuum & good store of sugar. you may
add a little cinaron. si placet Dr. W.

℞ ag. menth. ℥ij. ag. ros. ℥ij.
ag. cinar. ℥j. m. f. Julip. ℥ij

In hoc affectu valde conveniunt
sp. menth. farsuschi seu majoran.

℞ Vin. rub. pistat. i. cognat. ad ridias
maxich. ℥i. canoph. ℥s. ros. p. 1. Dos.
cochl. 2 a cibo sumpt.

vel cognat. p. d. i. ag. lott. pist. 1.
vel maxich. sola, it dulcorat fucharo
quo modo pratum exhibit mro Barus et
vomitum sedavit, q. & mensam cohiberi
nequit.

Ad frangendam vomitus vel purgationis
voluntatem.

℞ haustum lactis recentiss. multu.

Ricinus i vomitu contumaciori exhibit
salis abynthij. ℥i. cū succi limoni cochl. i
Cent. 2. pag. 221. it Cent. 1. p. 4. xli.

℞ salis abynthij. ℥i. i vino dissolutum
pil: scobi ferri. Jod. lib. 5. de venen.

Diligent^r consideranda aut^m oia, Ntra Luss sit
inibiterata nica. Vtrobq^e non i radi cura nu
merica. si fuerit vng^o pil^o 2^o annor^u, tota sang
massa non corruptit nec e difficilis curatu. si
n. exhibeat^r singulis 10. dieb. q^d dulcis gr. 15. ad
36. et dieb. interdix^r dicrod. Egni fuerit p^rgnati
ad sudand^m. Vbi non e necesse ut ity se continat
circa a. meridien exp^r licet. si die sit fuerit.
sic quando purgat cubiculo teneat. D^o 1^o q^d cu
ca theriaca. si tota sang. massa non sit p^rgn
corrupta, q^d aut 20 dieb. curabit^r. quandoq^e e
oportet t^r exhibere q^d et q^d 20 dieb. p^r cura
sudet s^rut tantu i die. non a. necesse est ut
bis s^rut ita q^d sudor p^r vocando p^r imponi p^rson
tia s^ru o^ru q^d descripta postea. Videri ne sit i
his t^rminis. Ntra oia difficilis coctionis et q^d
excrementa cumulant.

Q^d huc inibiterata. D. H. 10 facio pillulas ex q^d
prescriptato f^ru Croll. p. 124. et Tyroc. cap. 13
sub titulo ex opt. opt. vel ita ex q^d qui d^r
Carly p^rposuit i suis thesib. de huc N^ru. cum
extractis purg. vel extracto diagrid. p^r ol. v^r
p^rir. Nitricoli. ut docu ad dictu loc Tyroc. (sic
observa regula Croll. p. Nitriculo) ita ut i
singulis continent^r q^d p^rscriptati gr. 4. s. vel ibi
6. Deinde huc pill. exhibere mani et observo op^r
ant, q^d si vomitu non concitauerint et t^r s^rut
fuerint aliqui, N^rsp^ro circa hora 3^a iterum
pillula exhibere idq^e i maiori dosi q^d p^rta gr. 7.
8. vel 9. ut vomitu mobiat q^d igr^r sit i huc
inibiterata. si daret^r i Nitricoli vomitu mobi
tib. non est ex q^d q^d hic requirem^r ob saluati^r
q^d si succisierint vomitu et sedasus huc q^d d^r s^r
ning mani sequente. Deinde exhibere idq^e aucto
ri dosi, vel d^rbio vomitu subsequens, sin tamen
ning et t^r large p^r inferiora excretio sup^rven
rit, om^r quide sed t^r oportet omnino N^r saluati
indistinct^r et q^d idat qua ego i quib^r huc i de
terata curanda figit^r ex^rica habeo q^d p^rsent
curati^roⁿs mod^r t^rminuq^e felicio^r, breui^rq^e furi
Cure m^ritutu i si q^d p^ru^ris manate i cor^rpo
n^rq^d p^r vomitu, n^rq^d p^r s^rut op^rat^r agit t^r i
s^ru^ribilib^r (huc s^rut p^rquando) itaq^e saluati
statim post excrementa v^rit^r i q^d d^randa hoc
n^ro. x. q^d dulcis gr. 4. s. 6. mastichis 31. ss. fiat
i trochisq^e cu succo rosar^u i p^rta ad mastica
de. V^ru quide ut ex hac mastica^roⁿ graui
quandoq^e suborir^r deinde vacillat^r cu exple
tione totius lingue, sed non e m^ritutu. Hoc
do, nili deglutendo, et paulo post subsequens sal
uatio q^d v^ru fluxu p^ruitat patiens sine os
impedimento, ita t^r ut custodiat s^ru tunc tempo
ris ab aere lib^ro, et parit s^ru tali gargaris
te etiam ad oris exulcerati^roⁿ (que p^ru^ris s^r
q^d i) m^ritutu. R^r salis com. m. s. aqua s^r
p^rlicet^r calidi ad gargarizand^m et singulis hori
lutar^r i N^ru q^d masticatorij. N^ru i. debet p^r
m^ritutu i saluati^roⁿs q^d curasse. m^ritutu nil
fiat purgando, aut sudando, t^ru saluati^roⁿ ob
aliquib^r tepidi adhibitu, p^rta huc ca^ru^roⁿ
i p^ru^ris i gargaris^roⁿ m^ritutu i intra os sumat^r
ita ut p^r parte extra os p^rudat^r salua^roⁿ d^rer^r
riquat, ne ita cor^rpo deglutit^r p^rta.
dicta sit humidat^r cu humidat^roⁿ i alio^ru^r.

non medicamentis, sed in fit ut per exoratio
ne oris et lingua, vix diglutiatur possint, mo p
syphancula aliquando infusa sunt sorbunda.
Hoc qo. modo patientis saluatio i vocanda et
continuanda, donec sponte cessarit. quandoqz au
tem ducit q. vi. dies (vel ad 7, ubi valde pgrs
su i malum) dei si nqz Novity nqz scisqz cor
poris a pillulis 3o exhibitis quiescent, qd emp
e pgrs curare solit i contumaciss^o malo: pillu
larum desis i duplicanda vel tria triplicanda si
ops sit (i saluatio qd ex it nqz excipiat
pili metallica, sed lignis si vltis occultari
q. si Novity sponte non subsequatur vel salu
atio nulla quia si post crebriores exhibiti
ores precipitabit (etia aliquando sine Novity) sponte
suboriri solit, priore medicatione in pa donec
saluatio pssit fit, qua idem dicit quibuscumqz sine
exoris oris exblatioib. fumosib. drachm qz
vacillatioib. diligentiss^o p dicit gargari sm fo
uibus et curabis.
3o post saluacionem completa et absolutam dei
ceps tandem pgridunda i ad hydriochica, quz spci
fica sunt. decoct. ligni, decoct. saxifragie, cu
ciform capillamentis, decoct. chinis quon vltimis
p pseribi, sup t. racione habita natura patientis
Appt ita pseruare debet quoad symptomata cessa
uerint. In ipso decoct. vbi sudores sunt phleg
di interdu ador esubi q. vel ol. q. rubri gut. 1.
vel 2. ad sudores copiosiores et fruidos, aut si de
coctis idem vltis notis, (quib. t. pserbi decoct. ligni
ad sitim corporend. catere non possunt) tantu
aq. thoriacalis cochl. 1. exhibi nqz p diis 4^o.
alt 7. ut ops ist vel q. rub. i dos. p dicit. et mi
rabilia videbis. Hac n. racione vltis ilia pmaus.
sinus facile curat.
olea q. rub. D. H. R. q. 1. cu Nitrolo et sah
et nocis i. l. 1. addi linatur chalybis 38. misce te
rudo i marmoris, solui i cella quicquid i ari
podag. didu i. Olei distilla ex alsub. i fundalu
tata p arena donec aqua ascendat clara. vbi
videtur ascendere rubri qd igni confortata et reci
piunt multa ut si quid forte exeat separati ca
piat quando ascendit rubido i alsubis istas ad
e i laterib. adhuc, ang igni donec nil amplius
lineat refrigeratis Nasis postea die phlegma ruc
su affunde i cucurbit. relinquendo et igni leui
subministrando ad dissoluenda illud rubu, ~~olea~~
~~distilla~~ olei, appon recipias Nasalem nung
et statim cu phleg. eliminabit olea rubu. vbi
i. subit vni ignis tiquisat et i excipiant. transit au
tem phlegma. cu habes tota olea rubi mutare
cipias, igniqz ad angz ut tota phlegma extrahas
quo non amplius p dicit vrgi rubidior ut antea
fecisti ut die sequenti i raffande phlegma si
milit ut ante quodendo et ol. rubi. statim in
initio colligendo i priore excipulo cu oleo rubi.
a vice excipio atqz ita pgridur 3. 4. vel
5. vice et colligat ol. rubicund.
Estratia q. d. H. R. q. 1. i cella ut antea
resoluta, prius leui igni euoca phlegma i
B. leui. postea sup sup cu capite vltis rasi
duos i cucurbita affunde ad suprimendum
2o digerit opt alcohol vini distilla p cin
res antiori i fies igni, tunc p dicit estratia q.
cu acetositate quada, qua si nqz mirabilis
vltis dolor ex capite extrahit et subito curat
in paupib. si notis vlti decocto ligni. ut re de
cedo

Supernatet 3 digitos. spatula ligna bene agita
superior ~ hora refrigerat. clausum effunde et p[ro]p[ri]o affun-
de hoc repeti ad consumptionem liquoris usque qui
erit circa dig. p[er] sicca sup[er] cineret tres iterum
hor. 4. tand[em] incende sup[er] ciner. 8. sic sicca, tunc sicut
claus. 10. d[omi]ni. a 4. ad 6 cu[m] elict. succ. ros. q. s. ad
pill. purgat. & siccum. vel cu[m] tanta theriaca et
purgat. & sudorem.

Diaphoret. in Vitro Saturni contra
lucem et morbos pestilentes. B.

R Nitru (g) $\frac{1}{2}$ an $\frac{3}{4}$. subtil. pulveriza aq.
mercurialis. q. s. ad redig. in amalg. sup. maximo ex
phiala distilla igne lento & cinere calid. 8d. ang.
igne p. grad. donec materia dimiserit se in partes 3.
hoc fit, q. s. reserbet aq. suprema pars offensa est
mercur. media i Nitru infima i terra reponat
media q. se. est n. diaphoret. suprema et infima reser-
vanda sunt ad multiplicand. plg diaphoret. cu. opg i
hoc m. dos. gr. 2 ad 3.

furpt. gelb. diaphor. Han.

R. ♀. 2. an. 3ii. 10 dissoluitur & in crucibulo a
movetur ab igni, et cu parte frigefacta misceatur & bene
siquo agitando donec omnino figid. sunt tunc su-
per marinet. addo ♀. 2. 3R. sigillatim q' opuntia in
corporari possint et sic sup. maris. locust. dies 3.
vel 4^{or}. infra cella postea ponit in phiala, distilla
salidi donec & sublimatus sit ad caput, et fundus
vitri relinquatur composio: Et autia.

tuft. alb. min. cal. B.

℞ ʒ crudi opt. ꝑpar. l. i. ponē i Vitro forti it
affundē ag. forti opt. l. i. dissolvats it stat do-
nūc residuat i fundo i stac glaciē effundē ag.
et glaciē ponē i Vase Vitriat. et affundē ol.
th q. s. ad reduciend. in colorē albiss. abluo q.
separabi vel donec om̄ asperitatē auferat: postea
siccatō i sole vel ꝑ cinis. non ē dissimile ꝑ
dulci.

Ad rubras faciri poss. et gallicas fissuras.

℞ sal. nitri tart. alb. an. ℥i. pulv. Calcina. sup
Lapidem cineret subtile. trites pone in Nephica porc.
accurati signatam et in ag. inuaret Nephica et sal
vati in oleum. Hinc cochleas 3 addo el. reser. contrax
suo.

Ad gumata gallica

Si non euam fuerit post vialia ut sepe fit
in subterratibz. applicat' empl. phlegmatis magnifica
est de raris et apungia frigitur malaxatur
cum 31. addo argent. vivi 31. teritur 34.
bis miserando. Hoc emplastr. valet ad do-
loris liberat' subterratos. p'fectio si fyr. de
sassa. det' ad sudandum.

Ad cariem ossium.

Offa i Violentia Venerea exesa sua redditus
 R. Syz. Vin. opt. ʒij. Vel q. p. camph. ʒi. Nu
 2. solis inuicem, in qua diuino solus & dulcis
 ʒi. Vel ʒss. tenuiss. pulverizati agitato inuicem
 in Vitro, donec & aut solvatis aut sese supponat
 infra nebula. De hoc composito indilla gutt.
 aliqt. ruptis Bicib. (Cillico) dolor sedat et
 phet & curat. Non opo i raphanum, tantu i
 mousib. carum. Camphora n. i contra halitu
 venereose Syz. Vin. i Vehicula & a pporitate
 hoc laudant.

488

489

490

491

492

493

elect. nobile

R. Corall. rub. ambex an. ℥2. fol. rosar.
 rubr. ℥1. margaritar. ℥ss. Santali flau. rad.
 Confolid. an. ℥ij. cinam. nuc. moscat. an. ℥j.
 amb. gr. mosch. an. gr. 10. conferva. Cydonia.
 l. f. cu. sacchar. l. 2. dissolu. et ~~ad~~ Vitello
 ru. ouora n^o 12. confici. elect.

℥1. diaphoid. ℥1. confict. Alkerm. gr. 10.
 hora. fori. Cornu cornicat. flatg. r.
 larcholie. pfligat. m. Nicols.

purg. lenia R a pint or 2 of fair water put to it a
bowl or 2 damask roses, a few raysins & can-
nants a few annise seeds & a little engliche
licorish, sett it well then take it of &
put to it 3ss. Rhab. 3ss. y^e sett it only
a hallop or 2 & take it of put to it of fyre
of roses 3ss. do. 3ij. etc. you may give it to
a woman with child.

*purgati-
lenia.* R. tamarindos 3ss. prunor. n^o 3. glycyrrh. 3ss.
an. 3i. fiat decoctio in aq. com. ad 3/4. f. a.
em fenneli add. aq. cinam. 3i. folior. fenice
in aceto vini subdito 3ss. fiat maceratio
4 noctem, expressio add. syr. rosar. pallidus
Recent. 3i.

for bradachs & an eye. casy. purg.

R a pound of prunus boyh this & 2 roots of
pasly. 3 roots of mallowes & 4 pints of white
wine ad 3/4 then straine all & put therein a
quant of a pound of 3ss. nutmeg 3. ginger
2 roots bring beaten all in shal powder
& sear it & with a little sugar to sweeten it
boyle it up to a syr. & add thereto 3 spoonfull
of cinnam water do. 33. i. white wine it. etc.
Especially for greese & fat women.

To purge a gutther or woman curiously
it will not hurt a clown.
pill. ex succino sic
parata.

7 anbr white or yellow and marich. an. 3ij.
aloss 3ss. agaric. 3ss. aristoloch. rot. 3ss.
this bring all beaten small & tramped in y^e syr.
of rosewood, take therof a make of pills &
four 7. pills of one drachm. Give 4 pills at
a time at 4 of y^e clocke before supper, repeat
after, take some broth of chicken or mutton
to sup. and y^e next morn. rose. broth. this
will give you 6 or 7 stools very gentle out.

Boyle an old small root in 3 pints of
water to halfe & a few raysins stomed
a little lignice & mallow flowers & prunus
Drink wile of y^e decoction, it is solub.

R. a drage of rubarb, a little quin-
nalt to correct y^e same, 2 ounce of
Endive of cycory water, let them sive
y^e fire let them almost fether, then get
them a cooling, thus doe 2 or 3 or 4 times
when you take it add 5 spoonfull of
syrup of roses & a spoonfull of of syr-
up of violets having first strayed
y^e above decoction, thorough a fine linnen
cloth.

R half a pound of currants & pound fenn
rill, & half an ounce of y^e best rubarb
make it into fine powder, & incorporate them
together & take therof every morning a
spoonfull or 2 of it as you find it worke.

Ad cholera tabificat.

R. cycori. viol. acetos. an. m. i.
Cine non aliav. rubar. frigidat. prun-
nor. dulav. n^o 6. glycyrrh. 3ss. fine.
dole. an. 3i. fiat decoctio in aq. com.
ad 3/4. it colatur adhuc ferventi
add. sacchi ex vino cochl. i. it infun-
de p noctem Rhabarb. incisi 3i. se-
ne 3ij. expressio dissolut. syr-
rosar. solutur. 3i. f. potus.

Ad cholera morba acuta

Pituita nihil e. quia emplastrum ex theriaca
opt. antiqua, supra ventericula posita.
In cholera morbo. exhibet. syr. violar.
ad contrapand. acri. humidis acrimoniat
dein clistib. vna. ad runder humorem
inducendum.

this is a good pparative to digest
cholera

7 prunor. Da-as. no 12. hord. mund. 3ss.
tamarind. vna. pass. an. 3vi. 5ss. 4.
iaj. frig. an. 3ij. glycyrrh. 3ss. cr. 4.
3ss. coq. in aq. font. 3ss. 2. s. ad edias.
colatur. add. syr. violar. 3/4. aq. ros.
3vi.

7 y^e pulpe of currants & raysins first
plumet. mixt with it gallat. or pulv.
sanders. thus pulv. subiect or hold an
di may be mixed with those pulps or with
elad. pasculat. or conf. of burwyis

le quin
of ~~fin~~
use
- get
4 times
2 of
of ~~fy~~
and
a ~~hanty~~

and then
abe
e then
a
werke.

m. i.
give
fine.
com.
venti
infant
se
e

a
in
monit
over

3 p. 5.
A.
4.
Edias.
nsf.

first
lv.
oll an
th
is

504

505

506

508

509

510

571

obitum

572

573

572.

573

574

515

Arum

516

517

The first of these is the fact that the
 second of these is the fact that the
 third of these is the fact that the
 fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninth of these is the fact that the
 tenth of these is the fact that the
 eleventh of these is the fact that the
 twelfth of these is the fact that the
 thirteenth of these is the fact that the
 fourteenth of these is the fact that the
 fifteenth of these is the fact that the
 sixteenth of these is the fact that the
 seventeenth of these is the fact that the
 eighteenth of these is the fact that the
 nineteenth of these is the fact that the
 twentieth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-first of these is the fact that the
 twenty-second of these is the fact that the
 twenty-third of these is the fact that the
 twenty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 twenty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 thirtieth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-first of these is the fact that the
 thirty-second of these is the fact that the
 thirty-third of these is the fact that the
 thirty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 thirty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 fortieth of these is the fact that the
 forty-first of these is the fact that the
 forty-second of these is the fact that the
 forty-third of these is the fact that the
 forty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 forty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 forty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 forty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 forty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 forty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 fiftieth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-first of these is the fact that the
 fifty-second of these is the fact that the
 fifty-third of these is the fact that the
 fifty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 fifty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 sixtieth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-first of these is the fact that the
 sixty-second of these is the fact that the
 sixty-third of these is the fact that the
 sixty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 sixty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 seventieth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-first of these is the fact that the
 seventy-second of these is the fact that the
 seventy-third of these is the fact that the
 seventy-fourth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-fifth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-seventh of these is the fact that the
 seventy-eighth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-ninth of these is the fact that the
 eightieth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-first of these is the fact that the
 eighty-second of these is the fact that the
 eighty-third of these is the fact that the
 eighty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 ninetieth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-first of these is the fact that the
 ninety-second of these is the fact that the
 ninety-third of these is the fact that the
 ninety-fourth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-fifth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-sixth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-seventh of these is the fact that the
 ninety-eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-ninth of these is the fact that the
 hundredth of these is the fact that the

Zulap. al
on the
linter

R. Decod. ex hordio parietaria, spinach.
Nicol. beta et glycyrrh. sum. anisi et fennic.
dulcis lipp. syr. ros. pallidaru rucurati Zij
viol. Zij. capiat sape haustu bonu loco
potus ordinat.

Zulap. cor
dial. et re
frigiant.

R. Spirit of Sack. c. infuse theri good store
of straw-burnes for 12 hours which taking
out & gently straying into y^e p. liquor, refuse
as many more & do as before. the tincture
& virtue of this will be extracted by y^e wine
it becomes thereby so cool & refreshing a ju
ice, y^e you may give it in a drinking ague.

Rob. nostrat cord. re. frig.

R. Rob. fragorw nouitru confect. Rob. berb. an
q. p. add. sacc. puc. q. equ. ag. ros. rub. et
vin. hispanici an. ad suppurantia tantu co
que ad confectant. Rob. cor.

Zulap. in febril.

R. Zulap. ex hord. herb. re. frig. corn. crib.
et flor. cord. L. i. syr. violat. et pap. rhr
ad li. 2. agrithis an. Zij. Rob. berb. et succ.
lucula an. Zij. miser, cape sepe.

Re. frig. et confort

R. succ. lucula Zij. ss. ag. ros. rub. et ag. pap.
rhrados an. Zij. miser, in q. dissolue salis
pennelle Zij. aut 2. cui add. syr. pap. rhr
ad. Zij. syr. flor. garioph. hortul. Zij. f. su
lapium.

Zulap. cordial. Norinberghensium.

R. Vin. generol. Rhemusis fl. 2. ag. ros. Zij.
ss. cariophil. 22. cinnam. 35. 22. 22.
ligant oia in lincrolo sacch. opt. Zij. ss. 22.
coquant ad confect. in lapii postea addant
amb. grif. gr. 3. melle. gr. 4. i. sydonia infusi.
In magnis animi deprimis hic syr. multa pibant
potuit. Ego sic pferibere soho.

R. Vin. Rhemam fl. 2. ag. ros. Zij. cariophil.
et 22. an. 22. cinnam. 35. ligant p. p. i.
sydonia sacch. puriss. l. ss. decoquant ad
in lapii tande add. amb. grif. 35. melle. gr. 4.
et sacch. contritis i. sydonia suspendant. f. a.

Zulap. q. D. Vere.

R. Zulap. Norinberg. 3. vi. ag. marie gut. 20.
confect. alb. 3. vi. ag. frag. et ros. an. 31. ss.
et ag. macerant croci gr. 6. q. nostru) syr.
flor. gariophil. 31. ss. acetositat. citr. 35.
f. Zulap. grat. cna sp. Vitr. si op. sit. Dos
cochl. 2. vel 4. cum melle. affertat quo
cumq. tempore.

In calculosis affectib. zulap.

Vid. de calculo 445.

Zulap. cord. ita. judorif. et confort

ita alia

Vid. p. 604 itre confortatina.

Zulapium cholerae pparans

R. p. minor. damasc. n. 12. hordii m. d.
31. ss. tanarid. papular. ag. an. 3. vi.
3. vi. f. frig. maj. an. 3. vi. glycyrrhiz. 3. vi.
i. 2. ss. ag. fo. 4. coq. ad mediet.
colatur. add. syr. violar. 3. vi. ag. ros.
3. vi. f. Zulap.

Zulap. i. etate itw cibandi
ag. q. s. decoquant fr. coriand. p. p.
li. an. p. an. et p. an. contra. fit p. potu
ordinario, sacharato vel alia ad pla
cium.

pp.
pola
la

The first of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a blank slate at birth
 but is filled with a variety of impressions
 and ideas which are the result of the
 environment in which it is placed.

The second of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a passive recipient of
 impressions but is an active agent which
 selects and organizes the material which
 is presented to it.

The third of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a static entity but is
 constantly changing and developing.

The fourth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a single entity but is
 composed of many different parts which
 are all working together to form a unified
 whole.

The fifth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely intellectual
 entity but is also a feeling and a willing
 entity.

The sixth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely individual
 entity but is also a social entity which
 is constantly interacting with the minds
 of other people.

The seventh of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely rational
 entity but is also an emotional entity
 which is constantly influenced by the
 feelings and emotions of the body.

The eighth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely conscious
 entity but is also an unconscious entity
 which is constantly working behind the
 scenes of the conscious mind.

The ninth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely individual
 entity but is also a collective entity
 which is constantly interacting with the
 minds of other people.

The tenth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely rational
 entity but is also an emotional entity
 which is constantly influenced by the
 feelings and emotions of the body.

The first of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a blank slate at birth
 but is filled with a variety of impressions
 and ideas which are the result of the
 environment in which it is placed.

The second of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a passive recipient of
 impressions but is an active agent which
 selects and organizes the material which
 is presented to it.

The third of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a static entity but is
 constantly changing and developing.

The fourth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a single entity but is
 composed of many different parts which
 are all working together to form a unified
 whole.

The fifth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely intellectual
 entity but is also a feeling and a willing
 entity.

The sixth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely individual
 entity but is also a social entity which
 is constantly interacting with the minds
 of other people.

The seventh of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely rational
 entity but is also an emotional entity
 which is constantly influenced by the
 feelings and emotions of the body.

The eighth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely conscious
 entity but is also an unconscious entity
 which is constantly working behind the
 scenes of the conscious mind.

The ninth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely individual
 entity but is also a collective entity
 which is constantly interacting with the
 minds of other people.

The tenth of these is the fact that the
 human mind is not a purely rational
 entity but is also an emotional entity
 which is constantly influenced by the
 feelings and emotions of the body.

The first of these is the fact that the
 second of these is the fact that the
 third of these is the fact that the
 fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninth of these is the fact that the
 tenth of these is the fact that the

℞ mercurij dulcis in paruo bolo et confit:
 barba: vel rofar: si sapius iteranda haec
 purgat: ut bis i septimana: exhibens gr. 10 fia
 una vice qd. 24. idem hora fomi: vel
 24 mure. dule. gr. 25 i forma boli ~~et~~ conf.
 iof. ut anti tande exat: at tuto et comodi
 et et nihil aliud potuit, hoc valuit i magna
 ulvi asthitione.

Handwritten text at the top of page 530, possibly a title or header.

~~Strophomena~~
 Strophomena rufus angularis equina

10
 D. 10

℞ ssa mund. pulveriz. ʒss. aut ʒi. potu
aut alio contriventi Vehiculo manu. fregit
iterat. curat Ulcera Vetrica quavis cor
poris parte.

potions Vulnervaria Hart.

10 ℞ mumis, oculoru canceri, nucis mosch.
macrois an. ʒi. albi grati ad pondo omniu
miser pulveriza et cu vini boni lib. 4. mi
serant. de qua det cochl. 1. 2. vel 3. qd die.

2^o ℞ prunellam cu toto recente contunde
succum exprime, quem cu Vini tantunde misce
et in loco puro ferva (ne femina p'serit
menstruat tangant) dos. quodid. cochl. 1.
atq. altera.

3^o ℞ decocta rad. primuli Vris cu Vinis
toxico et rad. aristoloch. retunde.

pro Vulnervib. capitis.

Ab analogia seu similitudine pitat decoct.
et mucilago capitis Vitulini diluta et com
esta.

potions Vulnervar. Sala

℞ oculoru canceri, Zedair galang. mac.
nucis mosch. an. ʒi. mumis ʒss. nucis No
mies ʒ4. Vin alb. opt. ʒ30. infolentur
oia. dos. cochl. 1. manu et diffi ante cinam.

for Vulnervib. et Alceirib. Sala

℞ oculor. canceri subtil. pulv. ʒij. acti
vini fortiss. ʒ8. fiat infusio & det 3. colat.
adde sang. lymphati ʒi. ss. dos. cochl. 1. bis in
die ante paita Valit optime in Vuln. et Alcei
rib. interius.

An Apozim excellent for inward vleses
of y^e womb or other vlesures

ʒ of Runglitt hieze half a pint put it
to 6 quarts of spring waky for 24 hours
then Straine it put to y^e water of Sen say.
Chine shield & Saffayes each an ounce
boyle it to y^e 2^d part putting in towards y^e
end of liquer 3 ounces Lemons & fraul
fere each half an ounce. Give a
draught of it morning & evening.

Huc plant polio Vulnervaria 974

Lady
Drill

Ad nervorum puncturas.
℞ ol. antiqui 3℥. cur et euphorb. clari
it abraf. triti it q. cribrum tenuiss. excussi 3℥.
miser it par. bullant. Ban.

For a strayne B.

Boyle basill i vinegar & oyle till it be tender
bath of place & apply y^e herbs.

℞ ol. ros. comifer en bolo vero pulveriz. f.
empl. it applicat loco affecto. rpe. in y^e giddis
for a wincle or swellinge.

℞ a urats gall. well fild. white wine 3℥.
white bread crums 3℥. or m. 2. miser. boyle the
brat. fuy prunas ad emplast. confist. applica ca
lida. It hath no price. Dr Burg.

Dr. W. used to p^{re}sent success.

Gall. i a playstic with oyle of flint. or
else gam. ammon.

for lamens i any member or pinings.

Rubb y^e place well wth hot cloth after bath
it will be decoction of rye & rosemary sed in
malmsy an hour. then wrap it up i a lamb
skin with y^e wooll inward 3 weeks, bath it
every night.

℞ the eggall, mats. foot oyle of an old
ox. honey. Cag. compos. con. an. pinas 2. stop
these very close into an urther vessell. boyle
then gently in B. 3. or 4 days, till it come to
an oyle. q. b. oft. rpe.

℞ the gum. carania dissolveth i sack & then
enapored away wth a gentle fire, spread it
& apply it hot.

℞ the y^e face wth malmsy to strengthen y^e sinews.
℞ the ratheroveres thier & applied for payne
& follow y^e payne as it moveth. q. b.

For ache of y^e count.

℞ some leaden brad, shreds tallow an. eu
phorbin par. fry the to a playstic addredo
cambaid. pp. q. f. apply after y^e blistres are out
fuy leas certayne dayes & to heale boyle
then may better.

For brisfe or ache or swellings whatsom.

℞ red lead 3 quart. of a pound, boyle it
with stirrings i a q^t of fallst oyle till it
grow black dip linen clothes therin etc.

℞ the ol. dr. spica & a briony roots brate bz
ferr to an oylment. mixt.

For ache of y^e furs.

℞ rye & lough stamp it to hoggis grease & honey
& applyed whatsom.

the best med. for shrunke legges, achus,
itche, & benumbed ioynts.

Sit i a rotten dung-hill for 1. hourz more
& euen, for 7. or 8. dayes after goe to a warme
bed, & enapout wth capons fust. If this be
too base put warme dung i a bathinge tubb
or. no bath like this.

shin

Sit y^e legges up to y^e twist i y^e hottest month
July & august i some rotten (dung-hill) will
confermed 3 or 4 times & closing y^e earth will
about & be whole certainly, though all other
means fayle.

℞ the st^h thou. onyous rootred wth aq. vite &
applyed

For payne i y^e back.

℞ agrimon. & toto malaxit. & ax
ungia aprina. f. empl.

For any ache whatsom.

℞ a good draught of malago sack en
supermatis crib 3℥. 2. hours before
breakfast for 14. dayes together. q. b.

℞ think it good to swate upon st. w. w.

℞ a fat younger whalpe suckinge flay
& rubb well him. till he be black
may be rost it bathing wth oyle of spic 3℥.
till he be dry. keep it for y^e oth rpe
i glasses.

A most certayne playstic for payne i ioynts

℞ cur. veteris. coloph. resin pine an. l. 1.
calois vine. alum. plumos. an. 3℥. cera
it rpe. miser en pain oliv. estia pul.
add acsh aceri l. 2. bullint ad empl.

For grise of legges or fute. b. paddy.

℞ mallede m. i. chickwede ros. rub. an. m. ss.
cham. p. i. surd y^e herbs 3℥. of
shugs first of y^e loyns of baturale
coch. i. miltre q. f. bullint ad cataplas.
si sit inflam. hyoscinum 3℥.

Apponensis back - bal am so highly comen
dd of Royn. Luthus. s. t. c.

℞ mirk. abos hsp. spicnard. sang. drac.
thun. mun. opop. Bit. carph. ammon.
sarcocol. croc. mast. gum. Arabic. Styrac.
lig. abos an. 3℥. ladd. opt. it succ. ca
dor. an. 3℥. ss. mise. 3℥. terebinth y^e
wright of them all. pulv. pulverizand.
subtil. mixe & distill i Alcab. Distilled
cadabre a putrefaction p^{re}servat. 2^o for
ague fitty cure 4^o & change courses

annoyat back-bone & apply clothes wet
i it 3^o for consumption all y^e ridge
of y^e back. so ad cordis tremorem m^ultor.
inducillitatur. 4^o to keep fro' wound
dinge. annoyat y^e loyns & of y^e back.
to become speech lost a little wth y^e
tongues. 5^o ad suffocat. matric. Epi
lept. it qua plurimos alios morb. g^{ra}it
gut. 3. i any odoriferous wat. It con
ferts all faulthys 7^o agt melancholy
& weaknes mixt it wth oyle ros. Nuge
spina dorsu it p^{re}nd.

to heale fradures i 4. dayes.

℞ succ^o rad. sigilli solomonis i curia q. b.

for ach.

Apply wooll well smalt on bynt brimstone
A playstic for an ache.

℞ y^e shaller waxe 3℥. rosen 3℥. pitch 3℥.
francincense 3℥. dervis seft 3℥. gladi
& mace 3℥. m. bullant ad empl. longit^u

For ache

℞ ol. petrolis q. f. quo bog dolens
t^uan v^ugi ingatur. b^uan m^ultor.

Ad ingentem dolorem i genu

fuy t^umore art cum so.

℞ fen. g^{ra}it. pulv. coq. & buppro in
fulfo applica

q. b. & s.

For pimples breaking out in y^e chin or
other parts wth extreme payne.
Apply houseleek & cream, it cooleth & ea-
sith, when iuyce of limons exasperat y^e face.

For spots in y^e face
touch them oft wth a linnen ragg dypt in
aq. Vitis.
Ledy st John.

Ad contusionem et dolorem.

Boyle Balsam in milke make a posset & it ap-
plye & cures & herbs outward milke & posset ale
in a pennyworth of spem. citi & a little stone
pitch. Let him sweat & blinde.
for outward bruise

4 eldine blossoms (had for take Stat abals)
Boyle in oyle of fenugreek powdered.
Vid. Goul. lib. 10. 467. it seg.
Dr. Meurill dicit herbam et radicem gulca
maia sanguina ophiuri & corpore contuso idem
cure it licet.

for bruised blood
Bole armonack applied to vinegar dissolved
bruised blood in any part of y^e body.

Ad contusionem et sang. coagulati
4 marc. dale. Dr. Wells.

for bruises & convulsions
4 of libor. 3ij. di. a. yd. dale. 3ij.
Mudulla vitulina axung. capon's an 3ij.
aq. vit. 30. Mudulla et axungia c. aq.
vit. coquant & ride miserant tota.

for y^e payne of a bruise
4 woadwood q. s. fry it in vinegar &
butter & apply it: it cures payne, &
hindes y^e coagulation of blood.
4 bat.

or
lay a pallis of milke white bread crumbs
saffron mallowes camell. vid rose bread
& her bar, add to it oyle of roses. this
took away p^rsently an intolerable payne
of my thumb, & I had bruised.
J. Syncoth.

for extreme payne of y^e face
4 wooll q. s. lay it to y^e payne right &
day, it relieveth y^e same
Ch. W. Edwards.

for a great bruise
A new flyed sheepe-skin.
emplastrum de cymino parti dolenti apponatur
Riun. 400.

for a bruise about y^e joyn
Towent y^e part with powdered true bolt
& faire water & this cold then lay it up
it will be diff^r a while, but is a certayne
cure

Col. Walton this he
had experience of a hurt
& drew off others

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is faint and mostly illegible due to fading and the age of the paper. It appears to be organized into several lines, possibly a list or a series of notes.

R. gum. ammon. in aq. Nitri solut. ℥ss. fr-
rib. Nru. Virid. uris Nisi an. ℥ij. Virid.
uris crud. ℥i. ss. ol. spic. ℥ss. nifer f. empl.

For a verru.

R. 30 or 40 snatus caput in aq. scaturi-
entis l. i. idr quiescant in aq. dum re-
frigerit pinguedine separa et ea cu
lana Nitri et cito curabitur Pb.

R. lap. pumicis cuttle bone flaunderis hys
day salt soot an. ℥ij. black soap lib. i. aq.
angelica vel sig defectu aceti acris. ℥ij.
miser in mortari. apply, renew it when it
will stick no longer. pro Clavis
Vide Joel. lib. 10. 44-7.

Ad verrucas Riuw. 419.

Ad clauos pedum ibidem.

544

545

546

547

cosm. b.
clavis

Adversus
et de

58 c

549

551

Ad mra
et di

552

552

make certayne candles small & long
 with wax & frankincense, like to the sea
 ring candles these are this August.
 If you had, white honey or oil. fresh
 butter 3ij. which wine as much as will
 suffice to incorporate all & apud together
 in a liquid forme. then boyle it in a soft
 fire & have ready 10 or 12 quills fresh
 pulled out of the wing of a fat pigeon
 & note it when you take the best of
 wing, if they are full of blood & red
 inside. then take one of the quills & pierce
 it with a vent upon the fire continually
 while it boyleth & when one quill is dry
 & take an other & so do while you have
 be consumed. then take it from the fire
 & keep it & when you will occupy it take
 one of these candles & upon the red put it
 to the fire & put it to the hand & will it
 touch it ear-afly & this do for some
 to time while it can be borne without pain
 & then the patient shall be whole
 Keep a good diet & drink what is best
 & decoction of Hyssopum & a little honey
 & so to eat dry meats.

24 red wine & new milke distilled toge
ther. drinke first & last, it extinguisheth
a girat heat.

24 pulmons agri in lacte coque p̄dib.
febricitantis applica, calore extinguit.

Aulid. i feb put. D. med.

R. aq. cord. sax. aq. nuc. ingland. an. 3j. ss.
confict. Alker. aulid. math. an. 3j. syr.
de succo limonum 3ss. miser
Aliud sudorif. et confort.

R. syr. ex nuc. mosch. et cost. citri conditi
an. 3j. aq. dracuntij 3ij. angelica simpl.
34. nuc. mosch. conditi 3j. S. miser di-
ligenter fiat Julap.

R. aq. angelica dracuntij, cardui, an. 3ij
syr. nuc. mosch. conditi 3j. confic. de
hyacintho 3j. aq. maris 3ij miser f.
Julap. R. It. pulv. cord. Ban. gr. 10.
brz. orient. gr. 6. f. pulv. pr. 3. dos. sin-
gulis 6 horis cu panco Julap.
In feb. malign. cord.

R. aq. sax. 3ij. aq. cardui, aq. vol. rub. an.
3j. syr. de suc. citri 3ss. syr. de luen-
la 3j. miser dos. coch. 3. os quarta hora
cu handu Julapij.
ut sit efficacis

Addat aq. nuc. ingland. angelica simpl. vel
compof. aq. dracuntij aq. maris an. 3ij.
confict. de hyacintho. 3j.

In a malignant fever

Take for drink by nature when hard
thorax marigold flowers & borage flowers
are boiled in water it will carduus water
& freshen it with syrup of citrons.
Also water ali ad libitum.

Give Brzoar abundantly (otherwise
it will do no good) - subdancer - fagion
- lozenges

vid. Ric. 364. tw. itra bidu sangui-
ninu misit et alo dr. cataplasma ex cochle
is cu suis tidis vlngr pidi applicavit.

vid. Ric. fol. 28. 29. et 30. In vno
quod pisanu vulgare handu (p. pte or
dintio miserbat sal. prunel. 3j. spir. vitri
oli gut. 20x. sic supra lingua munitur et
fictas cum inguit sibi confunda panas dicit.
disensa ut.

visicatorium cordis et mani 24 pulv.
diaphor. 3ij. camph. gr. 12 aq. cardui
3ij. et post alig. horas repetat si acta
non sudavit.

Rin. exhibuit cal. prunel. 3s. camph.
3s. A. Nicobas or 3a hora nocturna ex
Julipo cardiaco. Ric. p. 144.

It. sectionem vnae frontis et Julipos ex aq.
card. Brndict. 34. aq. thimacal. 3ij. Br
zard. minval. 3ij. et camph. gr. 12.

In feb. malignis

24 rad. angelica 33. vel 4. coq. a. aq.
font. pint 4. ad 3/4 colat. add. syr. h. r. or
(et succi ypsid.) h. r. to 1/2 drachon. any
or add. rad. acrisa et Senna 3j. 4. f. ana
f. copiosi. D. Debs.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in two columns across the pages]

Ad spiritum extrahendum.

R 5 or 6 betles or dore for vnder horse-
dung, stamp & apply for 12 houres & it will
appeare. Or a black mayle alme y^e belly
layd to to pull out a thorne or payneth
but pully it out if any thinge will.
Or y^e gall of an hare & black foye q^d. i.
Or y^e thorn-thorne backe stamp & mace-
rated in red wine & applyed is etc.

D. 4. Felico recurro ad pulv. colubini.

R 10. Serpentes nostratus rejecta cauda et ca-
piti et excoiatis exenteratisq^e reseruat^a
vna lingua et hepate: et sic relinquo in vna
bra, aut etia siccat^a in ollis in Libano. dos.
a ʒi. ad ʒi. R. in vino. Confect etia Bizo
artich mineral.

R y^e claw of a Crab sole et ʒi in ʒi. sea
pid & cochl. ʒi. to drinke, it excell^y lay. Be-
zoar, also for sudden quamsis, mad dogg. See
fit. S. T. Ch.

the powder of y^e black clawes of Crabs,
take also y^e ʒi. ʒi. in ʒi. & calcined in
reubarbo. etc. B.

Ag. y^e biting of a snake. S. T. C.

R y^e roots of gresse set foyls or torenthill
cut it small as you can & let y^e patient sweal
lot of it downe. suddenly he will recoure.
Vomit. contra venena quodcumq^e.

R Hemp-seed, seth it in goats milke ad ʒi.
let y^e party drinke hard of it, for there is no
bittre. D. B.

Ag. y^e biting of a mad dogg.

R flowers of cowslips & primroses beaten
& apply to y^e wounds.

Ad idem.
R a beane. Bit it & apply one halfe to
wounds, it will draw out y^e malignity.

Rotten eggs anywaie will doe y^e like.
For any venomous bitings or stinginges
draw out y^e poyson wth rotten eggs or y^e
hens yung pulles have then lastgachet, mi-
thardate & nutt bunells to it.

For myo. found partes

R vnder till vna plantayne & ʒi.
Stamp this altogether & drinke this if
y^e poyson be inward, take y^e milke
of a cow (of out colour) & mixe it wth
y^e finger, & drinke it or apply it outwardly
y^e 26. 11. B. & lat.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a diary or ledger entry. The text is written in two columns across the page.]

De morbillis et variolis. D. H.

1^o propellentia ad eadem. decoct. cicuta rubra
orua. 4^{to} decoct. ficina et lentium aqua a
prietate.

2^o externum ad oculos muniendo applico aq.
ros. et croco infusam. fipig tantu pluma circa
oculos ibungendo. Collum et ad genas externi
fipig ibungo ol. amyg. dule. cu se illa pars
a morbillis itruu lisa respiratio impediunt
et suffocatione importunt sic peccatur inflam
matio et exuberatio interioru.

3^o cu iam puer maturaverint pustule solo le
uitre supnas puer ibungere melle atqz relinquere
paucis post pustule arifunt et sim macula v
itiam cicatrices cadunt, id qd studiose faciendu
e i facie. Lana casuras aq. fabaru. Se ante
seu scalpserint et ita aphs pustulis mty fit
ut exide multa foramina postea relinquants
post aptas pustulas Lana ras aq. fabaru sic
punitu tollitur et difformitas pcuratur.

Cu icrueturi incipiant ibungant oss faci
ei pustula, cu alio amygdal. dul. et spm.
citi. Dr. W.

Credo ego hac cu croco singulari esse re
vidi. Hoc verbo ad hunc salignos hi
trampandos hi pphandos si forbit absit.
Coccinella - lapi non inconuenie dntur
cu eodem reliculo.

Cpdr - hoc verbo et salignis est ab opio
landa-o re. sopitos saligno reuolus adqz
obstupescunt et somnu lethale - in
ant ut ego sapi-s vidi.

me mages me diarrhaa te moratur
a retardant ab exhibitione gruvofu
re-adiore Ntphr methidatij vitris vel
pohis temal. Andron. Ovi phyllophor.
ste cu alchermis i miko morbi. re
morbus altas radiers agat me quodis
curo exhipitur. In hoc casu natura
diuifos motus simul patiatu, qz suben
maligi, qd cito aut suo pphandus est

exphs scribo. Jo. Syneth.

Si nautra suporuit. digito aut pluma
i os i-fisto incutit si qal corrupta mate
ria sit i vorticula. in curbro - ficut
fabringu maligiam exatit vnde signati in
flacatio embri, et tader sopor lethale.

Ksere nature - a right cowse pphm
y trypur y naturilay work. pphm
y rapit tridens will be bid.

Dr monford vnd to give poppy water
e syrop of poppy to children laing y
small boy, at once sleep e qcum
suarat.

To give y face fro y pox
As soon as y party begins to be sick e la
for y pox apperant, anoynt y face w
milde y saffron.

For to exureme sore thro at
Give a little of y powder of mardich
w y rap of a washed a yph
w y rap of a washed a yph
w y rap of a washed a yph

to anoynt y pox bring dry
tah sack e butter p bring warme
bath y face therewith.

no quidion but sack mixed w al
of fount almonds e spm. cit may
dor as well.

Ad variolas cu alvi fluxu
bid. pui. cit. 2. obs. 2.

To stopp y phlegm in y
lungs coughing e ruffing little
turne aq. vno y sugar to a syrrop
e give it a good hnd or more at a
time it ranges y phlegm to rise
pshly. Lady Susan Spencer

for a lean throat i y pox
Lay Rye bebrum 2 hot tiles e fo
apply it to y throat.

Gargarisatione ex aqua part lacty et
aq. plantaginis contraria facta, mster
miraculi praeservat ab angina et
suffocatione, etc. vni, et gutturi, pro
stantis. remedium cum signa exanthemata
si sedant.

Mercurius dulcis, iusta dori exhibitus
in morbi suspecti principio, vel pre
servat plane, vel saltem a nimia
eruptionis abundantia liberat.

Grassius

that ye visit him before it doeth worse
if ye call night - also ye profit drink or
ye like. then purge with Rubeus the
meal before his fit give him nothing else
but carduus sed i. fair water plentifully
& purge him to a good diet.
If it faile y^e first time, prove it y^e 2nd time.

In febric. a partu
Sape. expulsi sua, Lumbicos exsternati
et sal. mandator, drida aceto vii a
cardus costusos et carnis (traponibus
dian. si dolores capitis infestat) applicatos
febrim sedare.

In febric. intermittibus
Give an hour before y^e fit a
good draught of white wine wherein
2 or 3 Spoonfull, of y^e juice of y^e
broade & rounder prickling nettles is
boyled it - and visit a little &
wine, & co-only cure at night or
thrice ofinge - any it with y^e first
Lady Bidells.

Stopping y^e fits of
For intermitting Agues 3rd or 4th an
Hang 2 drams or more of Camphire
in a little linen bag upon y^e pit of y^e
heart & so wear it till y^e Ague leaves.

q^d. a plurimis.

Cichorij.

Aleuvius p. 23. exhibit ante parox. f. q. Jul.
pum. 4. aq. cichorij 3ij. sal. absynth. 3s.
3s. spir. Sulph. 3i. cap. 2 hor. ante parox.
it ad sudorem sine compunct.

Ad febrim intermittens

4. febric. Cych. Basilica 227 hoc est
4. ol. vitrioli 3i. salis absynth. 3s.
aq. cichorij 3i. miser. exhibat. instante
paroxismo vel paulo ante ut ante paroxismo
operiatis medicamenta febrifuga.

Nota

Aleuvius subdituit q. ol. vitrioli, oleum sulphur.
In febric. hamitritoo
exhibet y^e bidua sal tartar. 3s. spir. vitri
oli gut. 15 & draco absynth. 3. 72.

Ad febrim simplicem vel complicatam

in parox.

M^r Buryall gives of snayh water (mid
dle sort) & poppy water each 2 Spoonfull
of Symp. of Gilloflowers one Spoonfull.
& this before y^e fit.
Give this 4. aq. pap. aq. idonice med. at
3i. alburnus 3s. syr. chrysosillore q. s.
cap. licet in gram ante paroxismo.
This will Rubeus frost having thus taken it
but his y^e 2nd fit a fine sweat & he
fit to me y^e 3rd it is y^e gallantest & best
remedy for an Ague.

I have observed y^e an aluminous
taste y^e month & 1/2 - act y^e a flux
of humors following has quite y^e patient
for a long time. So is his mayne.

Also

In a febrish distemper when there is
felt a general chillness a febrile
fitte then: So is his mayne, in walton

Also

When y^e sharp aluminous taste is such
y^e water given will give y^e flux of humors
in y^e 2nd with. Bichin a do-it y^e 3rd
taste it away & much choled at all.

For an Ague

Let half a pound of liquerish be
boyled in a qt of water to a pint &
give y^e patient 6 or 8 Spoonfulls of it
before y^e fit (it causes vomiting) & so
again every morning for 4 or 5 days
together.

R^e sal. absynth. 3i. sp. Sulphuris gut. xxv
aq. Card. Boidit. 3ij. m. Lij. y^e
partie fast 2 or 4 hours before y^e fit in bed.
an hour before y^e fit in bed.

D. 4.

In tertiana qualicumque sine spuria sine legitima ab initio si accessio vel cessio et postmodum calori subsequenti fuerit non otari poterit aedicia. sed post parox. vel etiam ipso horrore et parox. spuria fuerit etiam in urili aq. benedict. exhibeo cum aquis vel decoct. curt. min. cardui ite idgr adra min. ram mali i p regione ventris stabulantem quart. possit nullo symptomata si que successura forent tolli. putred. si q. forsan comitari solent, antea atq. adra coq. ad subgratum iustus febriles p. expell. vel loquus tollendos aptu. reddo. hoc n. est aq. benedict. proprietat. feb. raro 29. vel 39. subsequenti parox. qd si ante pto fuerit vel indicia sig. si manifestantur non impedit sed libertate ipsi facio ita t. ut di. ligenti observo et cure q. quantitate parox. sciem de qui postea cura obliuio iustitio. si itas et plethora qualicumque fuerit sanguinem ex basi. lica mitto dis. sequit. i. intrinsecis postea 4 & 6. Al. 7. horas ante futurum paroxysmum ex febriculis specificis p. 2^o 3^o vel 4^o vel 6^o vel 7^o p. pino, ad sudores exinde movendos. parox. vel nunquam sequit. vel mitis admodum futurus i. facta hac cura dis. subsequit. hinc si mensi. tas efflagitat. Vulgar. purgation. iustitio ex ifas. sin. rhab. agat. p. lertim vero ex decoct. aphl. lo naioi cu rhab. syr. ros. solut. diacathol. dia. phan. aut alijs. ex chymicis eligo & dulci. pan. chyma vegetab. pulv. dialen. imprimis vero spassi. cu purgat. paracelsi. Nota. ab initio q. aq. benedicta utroq. 3^o vel 6^o vel 9^o specificis febriculis 3^o. hoc n. semel. Vomitus mouent et aq. benedict. vires supplent. — Ratione dicta mox con. impo. non negligis vitalis ardoris ad symptomatum impetu. vel tollendo vel minuendo. Non potu. non concedo. si vero tardius accedo pbi p. hunc febris ob ex. tra. ut error vel i. pharmania vel dicta exasp. ra. ri solent q. tunc ag. obstructions. in balutis ad di. gressum et apertum me confuso. Apertum i. de. lectu cichory i vino cu tart. vitriolato et deco. do papulatu. aq. fontana. hic tart. vitri. intrudo. semel de quo decoquit. cu decoct. cichory vel floc. lin dat. cu decoct. dosi 3^o vel 3^o. decoct. ve. ro papulatu. syr. cu decocto cichory misce. i. atq. ita purgant. donec obstructions. remota fue. rint quib. et subuentis. parox. vires fuerint. et si forsan febris duplicati fuerit. parox. subuentis. 10 peruenit reliquis postea vel p. lertis manifestant. nihilominus i. hac cura p. pino uti. Reliqua auxi. lia phlebotomia euacuatio. et sit adhibenda que methqua negligo. ut nup. officio desin. futur. dat addo alia caputina fene. a parox. ite.

Ad tertianam.

2. n. n. n. aluminis tantum et tela arantam ad carpi alligant, alium vero ad nunc digitum hac post croci infusio. ut infusio ad gr. 30. aut 40. i. robustis postea pari totum cu aceto et nunc nuchata. ad hoc si op. sit sudores.

R. sal. volat. C.C. 38. sal. Card. benedic. gr. vi. sal. Absinth. gr. v. horum unum ante paroxysmum.

In febribus si accidet delirium
i. paroxysmus cum light head
Apertum vino sub lingua co. p. r. a.
pbat.

vid. Riur. p. 757.

exhibet p. horam ante accessionem bonu. nuchat.
decocti camemel. et coruorum tartari et stati.
ab assumpto nimio sanguinem detrahendo.

si decoctum non sit ad manum exhibet aqua frigi.
da cyathum. et idem fore succedit effusus ite.

Riur. p. 398 exhibet vomitoria ex salis
vitrioli i aqua dissoluti 31.

Riur. p. 17. exhibet aq. cychor. 3m. sa.
lis absinth. 38. spir. sulphur. gut. 12. ante
paroxysmum et accessio non redit. et patiens p.
vriat plurimum euacuatus.

For dropping of fitts i an Ague
impracticably in children

Take 8 or 9 cloues of Garlick 8 pennyworth
of Saffron C 2 penny-worth of tobacco: beat
these to an oylement & bind it to y^e seals
of y^e feet an hour at least before y^e fitt.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting in cursive script, covering the left page.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting in cursive script, covering the right page.]

D.H.

D. H.

Ja continuis feda facio modo diligenter adnotu-
abo et quando evacuanda. Nil emetica locu
habent, quib. dextra adhibitis ipsi feb. resisto. calo-
re minus, putredine aures ac circa oca facio
que necessitas iubet. Febris resistunt appropria-
ta. Nephre vero alumen ut i. i. spraf. 80. i. aq.
vel decoct. crutan. min. Ihu. pus ntri, lapidis
prunella vel oca Nitrioli cu. fela Absoluti i. aq.
fontana simplici vel alia i. iulapys refrigerantib.
ingruius vero fela Nitrioli subinde i. iulapys vel
tindura ros. rubra subministratio. Vel i. alijs con-
servis refrigerantib. misce, atq. ita et calori et
putredini q. p. resisto non neglecta paleobotomia
qua precuratur addo auxilium i. continuis fepi-
us expetitur sunt.

Tindura rosar.

R. ros. siccatu. rub. q. p. i. roca cu. gut. aliq. sp.
vel ol. Nitrioli, et illico affusa aqua font. ru-
bescit, cui addo sacch. cui ita licet misceat aqua
aluminis. — — Aq. aluminis distillata p.
D. misceat. Vel p. fela vel cu. alijs p. dicit et val-
de salutaris. i. et alia quidam aqua p. fect
ardentib. Nitata, quae sic fit. R. taphelag. sola
in et flor. lumbuci an. contunde q. p. it. p. a-
lumbuci distilla. Haec aqua calorem exhaeret
et putredini q. p. resistit. Cu. hac etia. misceat po-
tes p. dicit. aut hanc cu. p. dicitis.

Ad 3^{na}.

R. an. egg. dom. hard, cut it i. 2. c. q. mch
it all hot i. sp. of wine c. quickly apply the
to 2. parts of 30. gutt. c. bind it down before
it sit down. It seldom faileth to cure any
intermittent ague at 2. or three. Give i.
wardly y. water of Southistle.

R. murr. cydon. 35. ol. pipis gutt. 4. ante parox.

Ite condraunt

manus xti platus diaphanon non laxatum
electuario de phillio, syr. acetositalis ci-
tri, de nymphra, limonum.

Febris quotidiana

vid. Jost. i. lib. de venenis. sect. 3. fol. 96

L

R. non naturalis vocata
Jost. in Lib. de venenis. sect. 3. fol. 105

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely Latin, spanning the right-hand page (591) and partially onto the left-hand page (590). The text is organized into several paragraphs, with some lines indented. The ink is dark and the script is fluid, characteristic of the early modern period. The text appears to be a letter or a formal document, given the structured nature of the paragraphs and the use of capital letters at the beginning of some sections.

1^o specificum i oleum mirche. 2^o succo narturij
hij compos. R. succ. narturij aquatib. 3ij. ol.
shuaz. 3j. aceti vini 3s. mifer. 3^o coe lipo-
ris are factus et i 3 partes diuisus. 4^o compos.
ex oleo Nitrioli sale seu spu. abystij ut
Crotl. 5^o decoct. sumitatis arystani et
certamq. min. i circumsa in aliq. gut. olei
mirche.
Feb. quartana sic possunt nec debent esse
fisti id qd fit a opunitate istig humores mela-
cholici se. Nitriolali. Itaque ab initio non i
sistendum. deinceps t^a ita pperdere 1^o exuber-
dignit. illud tartari Nitriol. i decoct. rad.
cithor. et gra. dissolubi cu decoct. pperdard
aligt. diss. so n. vel 12. aut plures. deinde ex-
hibe. paucis ex extracto rad. helib. vel ra-
dies. helib. pparatus et paulo tempore videbis
paroxysmum imminut vel pemptu. qd si nro
ille adhuc pducatur ut vltimis digessum
intermedijs dieb. exhibe. tandem et ad specifi-
ca pperde longe ante paroxysmum i feb. vel i-
stante paroxysmo i iuniorib. et semp. sudorem
pocando. 2^a g. R. ol. myrche gut. 4. 5. 6. 7.
8. mifer. cu. veliculo aq. theriacali. aq. cau-
di ita exhibe. Hoc plures sustulit. Itaque
succo narturij et reliqua. 1. cor Nitrioli
poris ita exhibendum. qd pars ante paroxysmum.
2^a ante pperde subsequantur atq. ita 3^a pars
ante 3^o paroxysmum. raro sequit^r secundum. vacissu-
m 3^o miholomus ois partes sigillatim statim
dieb. sunt pperande.
Dan.

R. flor. 3j. sacch. candi 36. distilla simul
et retortam, exibat ol. rubicund. qd p igne for-
tem debet extrahere quodq. natura tota as-
trahit. R. huius olei 3j. amb. gris. 32. alois
hij. 3s. croc. 33. confice oia i massam seruai
piperis argentea. De¹ ante feb. accersionem ut
suda. pperit^r si fieri queat. Quartana pperit
vlt^r residit anthrax thaddio thugito. Vocat^r
Laudand. mirvali a quibusdam.

Ad quartanam.

2^a confic. buglos. 3ss. mithrid. 3j. aq. long.
3ij. ol. 4. 3ss. dos. 3j.

2^a of betony & wild sage an. m. 2. of red
garden sage m. 2. of strong ale a pottle of
round pepper 3ss. of long pepper likewise biater
3ij. Boile all these together 2 hours i a
close vessel till it come to a quart. then
strayne out y^e quier of y^e herbes hot & when
y^e patient is dry i his fit let him drinke a good
draught milke warme & purge wth it 2.
hours. Let him forbear to drinke 2. hours
after or i 2. hours before his fit. the more
he can purge after his fit y^e better. He
must forbear fish, milke & fowls a fortnight
after he is well.

Ad quart. pygiori &
taby about 3s. of cantharides a little
broken (not powdered) & mixed with coberbs
wherewith make a bagg about 2 inches square
& wth a riband so bander it next y^e pain
it may be continually on y^e back for
3 weeks or a month. It cured y^e first
one of y^e Rolt's children, an other of wth.
Baker about any more fits i declinatione tamen
It is sayd to have cured diuers 100. about
Oundle i Northampton shire.

2^a succi hircis recut. aq. vita an. coohle
aria 3a. mifer. exhibe. 32. i nova. ante
paroxysmum.

This Dr. Fleet pponed to Mr. Anderson
C. p. ifed curi. It fides fayer.
other transmitting Agues.

Feb. Hebica.

Circa hinc quartana sage pustulas rubra
itumescens rumpunt et purvitu, ex reliqui-
is, quartana ad cutem pperit.
Huius cura vid. i. Hordij lib. 1. de feb.
p. 22.

ad rigorem febrialem

2^a opoponacis i aq. vita (i. q. a pipu 3j.
i coquat) dissolubi 3s. hoc caltado
vngat^r spina dorsu horan. i. aut altren
ante paroxysmum.

D. H. Raro possumus ad chymica puriora p[er]fectis
 mineralia, nisi q[uod] refrigerando n[on] possunt. e. g.
 Extracta refrigerantia humectantia tusilaginis equi-
 seti maioris plantaginis, myrrh. in sed lactis & pi-
 nata. Hoc dantur in aquis appropriatis. Aqua
 limacum multum facit. Cui idus et separatio addu-
 da sunt corroborantia. Sal plura et corallorum
 fit illa liquor ex sale plures in culagis refri-
 gerantibus et humectantibus soluto. - sic Galienus
 ferunt aliquando hoc in singulis mensib. bis at
 ad sunt tunc exhibitis in aqua refrigerante. N[on]
 prodest.

Ad ambitionis plurimum faciens.

Extractum chinæ & sicul lactis lentius bulliendo.
 essentia panis. o[mn]is panis. Nid. Forrester & in
 sumptibus.

De marasmo et siccitate totius. D. H.

Eadem fore in cura quæ feb. hecica nisi q[uod] ad
 calida quandoq[ue] vultu. vultu sit, p[er]fectis similib.
 p[er]culideri in sequens. R. sang. porcum cretali
 lini et q[uod]be manib. defatigati. Et i. e. circulatori et
 emulserati (i. e. a suis fibris purgati) l. 3. foliorum
 tusilaginis recent. vel illa siccæ. R. 2. flor.
 borag. Bugloss. an. 3 s. aq. tusilaginis l. 7. m[en]-
 exadist. distillat. & distillato dissoluta cotula
 in manus xlii plat. & edulcorat. q[uod] s. de coch.
 i. 2. 3. tri de die, mane. Vespi et quando it cubito
 Huc facit tinctura corallorum q[uod] s. 4. folia an-
 ti i. tuncib. interius excauatis aliquantulum ac
 post i. cinisib. calidis, aq[ua]tis, et ex ijs frustula
 hic comestis.

July. refrigerans

24 2 quarts of running (or fountain) water
 a pint of rhenish or other white wine, both
 there is a handfull of cleane picked oats
 till a pint be wasted. put to it 3 spoonfull
 of red rose water & so much sugar as give
 it a pleasant relish. Cap. & potu ordinatio

For lady p[re]scribed.

vid. Riuv. cent. 2. p. 147.

24. The first of the three papers
 is a list of the names of the
 persons who have been
 admitted to the society since
 the last meeting. The list
 is as follows:—

John Smith, Esq.
 James Brown, Esq.
 William Jones, Esq.

The second paper is a
 list of the names of the
 persons who have been
 expelled from the society
 since the last meeting.
 The list is as follows:—

John Smith, Esq.
 James Brown, Esq.

The third paper is a
 list of the names of the
 persons who have been
 suspended from the society
 since the last meeting.
 The list is as follows:—

John Smith, Esq.
 James Brown, Esq.

Dan. R. flor. roseis solis mund. L. 1. micorid. prais
 & fucuo novit. extrahi tantunde. contunde du
 istur pulvis. imponat. bas. Nitr. bina coopt. stat
 i fimo equino dist. 14. cola et reserba. dos. co
 chl. 1. cu iulepo aliq. appropriat. quovis aut.

Aug. Sals.

Nter adipe canino a noviluno ad plenilunium.

S. R. D. qbat.

R. a cocke fhead & cut i pieces. putt him i
 a quant of badard (Nase claupe) to a pint put
 to day first spracemint wags of hirswood. drink
 cochl. 3. inaur et velpi.

An obasi et Ag. Willson is he calls a
 fhead restorative i any consumption

R. 1/2 but fore legs of beefe you can chop y^r
 bone i diuise places a funder boyl it i a
 gallos of condit water wth L. 1. of sayfins sto
 red, large maes 3ij. ouw a soft fire ad fur
 has. Collat. addi aceti et aq. ros. an 3/4. sacch
 L. 8.

A gaundise & consumption wals is wals.

R. garden fuyles a prett. rake up shells & all
 i a great charcoale fire till they craze thier
 noyse. wash i brayn rub & scrape the till all
 y^r grise brof & clame. then bruisthed i a
 stone mortar a little put to a quant of south
 wester sliced & scoured with salt. steepe this
 24 hours with a limbeck i 6 gallons of strong
 ale. then addi angelica. irlandus agrimony
 betony wood rose. bled. backe braynfoote an. m. 2.
 flor. anthos a quant, rose pu. 1. fimgreth & tre
 myrick an. 3j. croci 6. clours 3ij. hart horar
 cal. 36. distill all save it by pintes. dos. of y^r q.
 cochl. 2. of y^r other 4.

A Ba. to dew out humors twixt flesh &
 skin carunge consumption i old folks
 & itel i children.

R. 2 or 3 bushells of good malt ground boyl it
 as you doe for wort. altho put 4 or 6 gallons of
 milke & all i into a large bathinge tubb. cover
 it up to wock & when its coole enough, sit i it
 up to y^r neck an hower & as longe as you can
 idur. i 3 or 4 times it dewet away fresh fil
 thy humors, & doggs ior furint will take of it
 for fraer of taking cold (since it opens y^r
 pores) anout wth capous grafi all ouw. qbat.
 vid. de curia puzgativa.

2/ 7 weathers hants sliced (soaked i
 white wine & wiped) 4 or 5 sliced dally
 2 large maes a fmg of rofenary wth
 white sugar candy 3ij. boyl thre i a
 double vessell 2 or 3 or 4 hower gin
 y^r patient 2 or 3 spoonfulls at a time
 of y^r shaynid iuger
 Hants may be added & fleshy pt of a
 cocke chieftie or of sparrows etc.
 the sugar candy - altho it a little too sweet
 an ouw is enough. But
 in this manner or way i shaynid y^r iuger
 of a capon, turkey, sparrows, or y^r hant.

607

608

609

1^o in Laudanum opiat. paracelsi de 9^o Crot. 173: et
 f. yroc. Hoc carissimum virtute propter hyosc. qui de
 membrorum nervosum adducit, gignit et 173b. insani
 am capitis vertiginem et vertigines, et ut 173b. insani
 habitus partem eius exsolunt apri. tunc in composita
 ter alias quos altitudo sicut trahit. mitte 90. sic
 est hyosc. et augere in tanta opiat, ac sunt opij 34

Nos huius
 Laudan. 2^o
 et
 3^o et 4^o

2^o Laudanum opiatum. R. Opij thebaici in fructu
 la scissi 3ij. suprafundit in cucurbita alcoholi vi
 ni 37. rebus in loco calido, origino vitri bene
 clauso, et paulatim 3ij. tinget rubicundus. diligen
 ter dicant et quid in se fecerit simul turbent
 quas piper C. nam si piper fuerit sedissimum sulphur
 simul naurit) evoca sunt vin in B. et alambic ad
 consist. mullat deinde R. succi citri expressi rursus
 et p. mania clarificati 3ij. et extract. opij 3ij. mi
 ser diligenter, addit magist. plasur et corall. an. 3ij
 and. gress. 3ij. olii cinam. et mosch. opt. an. 3ij.
 croci oris. et olii garieph. 3ij. extrac. castor.
 cat. spu. vin 3ij. cicotre. Hec dia pbr. mitta et
 in cucurbita firmis clausa, pons ad digerendum
 loco tepido 4 dies 20. tandem vin huius. qd
 si pstantis idem efficere vult addit in sup. tract
 re auri vel auri potabilis 3ij. de a. gr. 3. ad 5.
 vel 12. q. necessitate admodum sicut adhibet
 exceptis iis qui in thoiace collectionibus habent aut
 adimantibus dextrantur vel qui catacchis ad pul
 monis phlegm. molstantur. qd si 10 effectus non
 subsequatur intra 6 horas repeti dosim. Da
 re potest vel ante vel post cibum ihamfi de
 bilis sit ventriculus, mendum non i. usque no
 xa frigiditatis. oia n. pstat sua ppristate.

3^o Laudanum seu napsenthes illud magnus Querc
 Citan. ex quo fiant postea pphuladica ad Epi
 lepsin et suffocationes utrius. Hoc pperua basia
 agnoscat sulphur vitrioli anodini fixum in q. ois
 vis ac potestas i. ppristate dimanans exiit.

Sulphur vitrioli anodini fit ita.

R. limaturae chalcidis puriss. parte 1. Vitrioli
 cond. circuli opt. ptes 2. trit et miser in cucu
 bita congest. affunde aceto vin et supnat di
 gitum. et dimidit, postea lentie coagula in
 arena. Lento igitur in fine vero inferior do
 me vitriolus subleat, pulvere sicco affunde
 addit aceto vin, sed destillat, stat p. 5 vel 6
 horas ut tingat aceto, qd effunde, alioquin affun
 de ad pstat. extractionem tinctur. tincturas
 filtrat p. chartas impositas et aceto evoca
 ex cinerib. p. alamb. ad consist. f. yroc. clavicis,
 tandem p. affusionis olii tartaci p. p. p. p.
 tincturam ad fundus ab aceto et reliquo liquo
 re liberata dulcora aq. com. et sicca. Ha
 bibis sulph. vitrioli fixum anodini. sicut ad p. m
 deinde R. santali rub. citrini pulverizati an.
 3ij. extract. s. a. cu. spu. vin in matracio. R. na
 di galang. pipis nigri, pipis longi, lign. alori, car
 dii 2. maior et min. an. 3ij. pulveriz. et mistas
 scorpi extrahit cu. aq. vitri. R. myrrh. elict. et
 mullat an. 3ij. misce, extrahit cu. aq. cicchor. qz
 duo 1^o vice p. m. in tincturam abeunt. Oia basia
 rata p. deinde vna decanta in matracio quibus
 indicem mistis addit sulph. vitrioli anodini 3ij.
 et in vase circulatorio circulatis p. dies 6. con
 tinuas in B. f. yroc. bulliant vel in cinerib. tan
 dem evoca spu. ad consist. mullis. Huius addit
 extr. croci 3ss. salis corall. 3ij. salis plasur 3ij.

et diligenter misce. Habes magnus illud
 Laudanum qd dimidit i. in 2^o equalis ptes.
 priori addit extracti moschi cu. aq. cinam.
 parati 3ij. et erit magnus illud narcoticum
 absolutum. dos. gr. 1. ad 6. doloris sed
 fluxionis in pulmone trans hilit stomachu
 roborat zana quartana continua et obstructi
 ons henis et hepatis tollit menstrua quo
 cat hemieram odontalgia sistit quippe
 p. dissipat et consumit causam. Exhilarat
 post vnaia manus vel fero 4^o hoc ante
 vel post partum. suprimis ad podagra, nephri
 tidem, et doloris pphuladicos tollendos mi
 rificiter confert.

4^o Ex altitudo p. resubata magni narcotici qui
 mib. de moscho habet, fiant reliqua 2^o Lau
 dana. Epilepticorum se. et suffocationum utrius.
 Camph. bene trita 3ij. cu. pinta 1. C. gallica
 phlegma 3ij. 20. f. aq. bitumen, et altitudo
 aq. nith. addita spu. vitrioli 3ss. vel etiam
 integra. stat oia i. B. in matracio vel
 in fino equi. p. dies 4. integros. postea B
 lento evoca tantu. spu. vin. mox in arena e
 manabit oliv. camphor. subtiliss. qd ad asse
 riat exhalat. sig 3ss. miseratur cu. 3ij.
 p. dicto Laudanum magni antea resubati. sic ha
 bes Laud. Epilepticum qd dosi. gr. 3. 4. aut ad
 sumit 6. post vnaia in aq. appropriatis moe
 bus tollit. paroxysm. vero, cu. vna 12 p. di
 dis aquis lenit i. os infusa, sistit.

Aq. p. dicto appropriata sunt.

vel dicet. p. ois. aq. rad. p. ois. crocolabende
 la (qui fit ex caralis nigris et floc. laben
 dulis) aut aq. flor. lilis, aq. labund. aq. lilio
 ru convallium, aq. epilepticorum Langii. aq. hi
 rundinum.

5^o Ad Laud. suffocationum fiant 10 extractis ex
 ex litois. i. sunt Nervus qui i. tibijs equum
 respiciunt) in B. parati cu. aq. antha ita
 fatta. R. aq. distillat. meliss. L. 4. sup
 carabis et galanis an. 3ij. et i. retorta Cant
 vitriola bene solicata aut figulina cu
 ignis tantu. sustinet p. m. Vincendo ignis de
 stilla. Huius extracti 3ij. misce cu. 3ij. p. di
 di magni Laudanum fixum moscho resubati. sig
 gr. 2. 3. vel 4. vitro sumpta in aq. parat. vel
 pulg. illico suffocationum sedant. In istis
 fong idem tunc, sed bibis et blandis.

Laudanum misce.

R. opij gr. 12. pap. alb. gr. 4. castor. croci an. gr
 6. ol. cinam. gut. 2. aq. cinam. q. s. misce.

Laudan. Salis

R. Extract. opij 3ij. f. lo. sulph. mirrh. elict.
 alori croci an. 3ss. olii vitrioli optimi
 rectificati 3ij. misce oia et cu. pulvere
 ros. rubi. fiat massa pillularum. dos. gr. 4.
 Spu. vitrioli optimi rectificati cu. an. gress. et
 mosch. an. gr. 10.

Opia ita pparat. Anodini pparatiss.
 et exp. p. Ban. et i. solica
 p. p. m. r. m. d. m.

R. Diagalang. 3ij. pipis 3ij. croc. galang. 3ij.
 yroc. mirrh. an. 3ij. mosch. gr. 8. B. vnicor
 gr. 10. Laud. mostri gr. 4. f. massa cu. vni
 malvat. q. s. dos. gr. 10.

End
- ptes.
- inam.
- coticus
- sedat
- machu
- struati
- quo -
- mppr
- ubrat
- mte
- mphi
- mmi

que
lau-
- utici.
- llica
- ira
- tiam
- o vil
- tra B
- na e
- ad arte
- 3ij.
- sic ha
- ut ad
- mte
- p di

abendu-
- laben-
- q. lilio.
- hi -
- w 2x
- equoru
- ita
- luy
- ta Cant
- que
- gne de
- 3ij. p di
- 2ij
- Vil
- ott.

an. ge
- er

lect.
- timi
- mte
- ge. A.
- et

g. su
- omico
- mmi

granino

De carbuni. tan maligno quā non.
 1^o Cū saphiro grana fac circulum circa carbunculum ita ut cutis bene trahatur p^{er} forā i extrinsecis. ubi inflammatio terminatur. Sa phira postea recendi sub Aroram aliquandiu sup ipsa carbunc. applica pannu linteū & aq. foliorū salicis madefactu et sumptis paulo post tandem cū oleo seu balsamo sulphuris ibi app^{re} applicato emplastr. diaphanum usq^{ue} ad p^{er}fectionem curā.
 2^o fac circulu cū butyro t^{er} idq^{ue} sup r^{ep} et paulo post carbunculu cadit. fac circulu cū saphiro circa p^{er} inflammationē q^{uod} cū butyro t^{er} circa plensculū. Vid. Dan. cap. de p^{er}fecto.

Gangrena, spacio.

Supra locū affectū et p^{er} mortuū i membris extrinsecis fac circulu cū butyro Arationem. Statimq^{ue} supra locū affectū ipsa applica decoctum scordij i l^{ix}imio forti factū si ulla recuperandi spes supsit sanabit^{ur}. fac circulu ita ut nulla pars sana illo butyro ibi g^{er}at^{ur}, sic impediatur putredine, Virg. s^ustis.

De Erysipellate.

N^{on} recurret amplius i qualibet corporis parte, statim accipe lacrimam mustre sanguinis confusam et si fissi s^ut. a Virg. de sumptu sanguis i aceto ros. macera, et exprime a circulo illud i p^{er}his calidi circa locū affectū applica, ita tamen ut frig. aliquantulu ex pressum sit. exsiccata p^{er} hanc denud madefac, atq^{ue} ita p^{er}deri donec tumor, dolor, rubedo ois sit dissipata, et nunquam recurret. S^{ed} usq^{ue} est i putris, frivolis. Hasten. Fortasse alig quibus sanguis p^{er} hanc valabit.

2^o Erysipellate capitis i frons hoc m^o curat^{ur}. Statim postquam corrupta sunt exhibe Bezoartium l^{ix}im cū aq. semionis et sudore p^{er} g^{er}at^{ur} a sudore applica capiti folia raphani sibi v^{er}te. resubita tandem a collo g^{er}at^{ur} corallia. Hanc exhibitionē medicament. si aliquoties rep^{er}nd^{ur} frons ex toto liberabit^{ur}. 3^o Idem facit pulvis antipilept. ex cinnabrio, Ant. et mag. plari et corall. composit^{us} i aqua semionis exhibit^{us}.

De ordinata p^{er}fecta.

R^{ec} decoctū calis v^{er}it cū fero lactis applicatū et aliquoties revivatur. D. H.

Dr Mathias facit l^{ix}imū ex calce v^{er}ina et vino albo, quo consumit oia ordinata et tu mors albos induratos.

De Ulcerata Cancro.

to heal a Cancer or any runnings of the whorl form. R^{ec} a pint of sweet water let it settle, cluse it & to q^{uod} cluse put 2^o of green copperas, boyle & skum it with it twice a day & lay on q^{uod} thick & s^uid^{ur} et curabit^{ur}.

Hasta.

Recurit ad cap. de cancer. manill. n^{on} non ulcerat. in irritis caus.

In lab. ore, naso. Dan.

R^{ec} butyr. 34. spum. crti, resine pine, an 34. ss. melle. alb. sang. draconis an. 34. Alun v^{er}iti 34. ss. sacch. crist. florū 4 34. t^{er}upit. argat. vil 4 34. cro. alb. q. s. ad empl.

A red wat^{er} for cancer or fistula
 R^{ec} a quart of adum adum aq. font. gall. i. ss. make of it a gallon of l^{ix}im put to it a pottle of tannus ouze ale rock. madder roots an. l. s. bulliant i v^{er}it inso amplo ut media sit vacua agitando ad gall. i. Stet 24 hor. clara effunde cola reliqua p^{er} l^{ix}im. applicat^{ur} l^{ix}im. madido.

For a Cancer beginnings i y^{er} breast.

malur, parietar. urvencial. willow leaves an. m. t. roses half a peck nymphes as much boyle the i water sufficient & after add 4 gallons of new milke. sit i it 2 hours together if it may be two dayes together every week. this causeth abundance of urine Horseleaches must first be used & thinke yett happens this might bring y^{er} grosse blood well to y^{er} p^{er}fect.

If y^{er} breast payes much. 2 aq. spum. ra nar. cū sacch. saturni. b^{er}id^{ur} d^{ur}it ex c^{ir}cū f^{er}upinge y^{er} body solub^{er} & purginge y^{er} humor & extract. of helleb. ing^{er}. etc. Dr. Mayern.

De Herpice a ringworm or tetter

4 y^{er} wool of a sheep, flane new pull off & torry it till it comes to be black & may powder, then mixe it w^{ith} rose or plantayn water till it be as thick as a frature d^{ur}pt here i noyden y^{er} place thinner a day.

Zacchar^{us} is very like Sensit^{us} out to this for a further of walleye & tetter i y^{er} face called formica also burnes y^{er} white wood it fulls part of therio cloth upon a h^{er} & then use it as is aforesayd.

De Erysipellate

Quidam i hoc aff^{er}dm caput v^{er}it l^{ix}im multo miraculis solito it paucissima aqua p^{er} m^{er}itum id convaluit a v^{er}o facultate expultrice voborata natura Erysip. ex pulsa est & ab^{er} v^{er}itiam, inf^{er} s^ust^{ur} h^{er}aspi ratur. R^{ec} p. 153.

De Cancro

Vide Gerard. p. 501

The juice of Celendine made into a thick Syrup with Honey and a little saffron

M^{rs} Browne

De cancro Madillarem

R^{ec} as much of y^{er} wart^{er} growing on y^{er} inside of an horser leggs finely powdered as well by ap^{er}on a shilling and half be much man finely powdered every morning in a glass of sack doe thus for a long time. B^{er}id^{ur} oia a month and purg^{er} once in 10 dayes.

For nobl' we Langre. Ban.

De succo draconii, narib. sup. locum indito
extremi lintra in succo mada applica Ngu
ad diem figueretur, radices ipsius mali in ad
cabit.

For Rings will

2 oyle druggs, natural & castile soap,
boyle the together to a playster apply
it being spread on a gray wax till it
be whole.

S. + C.

Boyle milky: & 2. bowls - cyl of roses -
in a rusty pot, stirrings it with a rusty
spoon. keeps it in a fair pot for Boyle it
is a annoyant thersith.

Ad h. du Lam

Album grave. i fumo fuligine combustur
olerib. malignis virisfa confert consoli-
dat et cedemat qd i olerib. cancer et
Altera sua exptus. D. Burg.

For 4 Springs and 2000

℞ fine columbin adhue madidi, farinus hordei
et aceti opt. an. lib. 8. contunde misce
plica frigida. put on it a buss hair to hold
it & a linnen cloth about it
& bind it on for 3 days then if need be re
new it for as long time again & be whole

Dr. Blair 41

10 purgat post bibat decocta menta i aq.
simplici. Necessa rumpo in crispis testis i cibe-
rib. vel stia in rad. althea seu. urtilib.
fennige. ita post rumpo et huc aq. menta stillat.
et bibenda i suppo. pulvis menta rumpo in ol.
vel bals. sulphuris iturda stia suppono in
plastr. diaphule.

pro-aligno

Quod sit ual. moris deferenda ad Afri & uel
dulcis uel pispitab. itia corp. loci afflu
postea ut sup. Inhibere hanc discedit ligni p.
feribo. Huc phisut p'dicta de Nles. coll.

judicio ad Alena ~~Alena~~ oia p'cipue
vixit i l'us gl'atiza Ban.

R. & f. scipit. ʒij. cinnabi. ʒi. mast. ʒij. bol.
or. ʒij. sacch. card. alb. ʒʒ. Vin. alb. l. ss. aq.
ros. l. i. pulv. pulv. subtl. misce f. unguento.

judicio ad Alcora conara et ad cicatrizando
sa et ista pulvisca oia. Bar.

R. lapine l. 2. vin. alb. l. 6. ff. ros. rub. m. 1.
balauz. ℥ij. malicor. ℥ss. lupinor. ℥ij.
allum. ℥ss. nuc. cupr. ℥ij. arid. pole. rot. ℥i.
mast. ℥i. oib. ℥ss. sarcor. sang. drac. myst.
alors hy. ac. ℥ij. mell. diffus. ℥4. Virid.
oris ℥i. pulv. pabr. aq. fer. bulliat ad un
dictate, filtra.

Ad Nlerr. old Di. Druha.

Ground very filthy & blew it away half way fine
grated to clings, by soap & boyd in butter, & fill
it full to make a clay foalt i clastication.
& heat to a little graze to diffuse. Ream
every . 12 hours.

#08 rank fullings & inflation
and black rank wounds.

R. sec. lini, et frangi. pul. an. m. 1. luteo.

osore ad duritiem costarū n. s. Lutra ꝑ ꝑ
contunde cu apungia porcina i falsa ut fi
at pasta te coque pulvis cu rai. 3. libij
albi i lacte nobo duar crasseat te ora co
tere cu parū mellis, et sic applicats. magnū
virtutis est et sanatiū est.

A private notice for Pleure. S.R.D.

℞ auripig. dried. iris. 3m. ℥i. Nitri ad rubedine
calcinati ℥ij. almus rock. N^o Nitri N^ori
ad albedine ℥4. terat^p & supra maximi
postea misce, it in sacculo coriaceo servet^r
7 annos 7. put it into any jar where is
dead flesh. & lay white (lint) upon it
& cover it a playster of Narbone Cr. black
salus) or flos rugosus. & shi it not till
it fall & is white it hath dried & healed
the wound & set it doth wont bking.

Note. It doth no hurt where no dead or proude
flesh is. 46. Sepissime.

A precious water for sores & wounds not incurable.

R. allan. rock. l. ss. veterol. virid. 34. coque
w/ste tridite sump agitando ad duntaxat mult.
it is a sifia sorda. when you will wash
it in a sifia sorda. R. ag. fontan. p. l. p. l. alb. iam
sternu. bullant. l. 4. take it of 4 fire
as it beades boylings. straight cast a prime
singe of 4 poudre into it. it will boyle
again, continue so longe as 4 wat. riseth
when it goes downe againe it looks black
at 4 bottome then it is affray.

For a striking rotten sore & dead flesh, cast
in of y^e powder & beat on it & then on a
plaister of flos. Ang. till it fall off & wash
y^e sore wth this water till it be whiteish & ap-
ply ffold linen (washed wth soap or lye)
wet in this water & renew it twice a day.
And if sallye run out of any wounde require
fill it well with this powder & it will stop
in a fewe daies from mortall. To this y^e an-
thor added pliers (though to some biting) gi-
ven once by y^e best chyrurgeians of London.

gula caustica sine dolore Ban.

¶ ad fixuram ex calce vini et ignis sup cinis
quos subtrahant i cacabo ad ebullitionem tu
statione filtra i colatura ignis cinis
clavellatos (anchus pot adus) Ξ iii Nit 4.
totum quantitat. liquoris. evaporata ad pul
veris siccit. sup qui effundit fixuram sapon.
magis l. i. vel plus s. q. iterum evaporata ad
siccit. et i vitro suba brui clauso.

to keep a wound fr^o putrifying & it heals

R. Nitella 1. ovi cu trarb. arast. et sacch. melle
naga.

to cure all inflammations where other things
fail.

2x from the crabs, or if thou want crabfishes
keep it in a small & all to a watrid substance
lay it on y^e place 3 or 4 times it cures, if
it grows or encreases.

Will cord. p. di plene

24 trochis. albid. 34. s. virat. nigr. hermodact.
 an. 3ij. 3ij. diadur. 36. Zedo. auc. mosch.
 mac. corall. 3ij. an. 3ij. mose. gr. 12. Herri
 ac. olt. q. s. do. 3i. ad 3ij.

take the leaves of dogs-tongue for
them its favour it out this linen & make
a collar therof to waste about their
necks & have ye. Evil
this was taught by brother Thomas by a
Counsellour whose Chyrurgie gent. of ye
country cured hundreds of this diffract of it.
my Lady Palmer (who dwells in Warden
Street) thank me much for it saye the
certain remedy especially the leaves
be applyed to ye Ulcer, it be used in
ye spring & fall for 2 or 3 years (be
cause ye diffract is apt to recort) & tra
king inwardly a draught of water when
Guaiacum is boyled down & taken for 20
dayes. my Lady Palmer allowes applyes
the leaves to ye swelling or sore method
of a plaister.

Distill in a cold or hott still the Crassy flower
or Berries of Elder. Drink of the water for
constant drink for a quarter of a year or untill
they are cured. or ye flower may be infused in
Lime water and Drank as the other.

Take ye bly of Elder & vinegar of flowers
and Elder & mix them and shake them
well together. put as much of this as you
would use at a time into an earthen por-
ringer hott it as hott as may be safely &
bath the ewild part wth it then dip flannel
in it and lay it on the swild or sore place
bind it on but not too strait. Doe this twice
a day and it will not faile to cure it.

Sumimus Sarsaparil ℥viij. sp. vini rectific.
℔iij. extrahimus tincturam, in qua filtratā
dissolvimus Gum. Guajac. ℥ij. bals. Peru ℥vi.
Digerando L.A. in Balsamum.

Bals. Saturni Tribrithinat.

Fit. ex Sacchar. Saturni ℥iv. sp. Terebinth.
℥ij. L.A. digerendo.

Bals. Sulphuris Anisatum.

Sumimus Filorum Sulphuris ℔ij. ol. Anisi
℔iij. digerimus in Balsamum.

making
foamings

The itch

to heal & conglutinate.

℞ empl. diacalcit. 38. gr. opopo. car-
ian. an. 31. ss. ol. nicotiana 3ij. pias
grec. 3ij. esse vng. 3ij. misce & empl.

A black playster for fractures, dislocat.
& affragings of paine nullibi nocens.

℞ ol. ros. opt. l. 4. miji subtil. pulv. l. 2.
lign. alb. l. 55. coquat^s ol. cum mino ad nigra
colorem, cu spatula continis agitando, add
ceram minutim concisam, et bulliat ad empl. con-
sistentiam.

Empl. vomitu compesens.

℞ fermenti 34. nuc. moscat. menth. absinth.
an. 31. ss. pul. cu succo menth. et aceto rosa.
rū. f. 2.

Vng. alabastrini quacunque causa
convenit loco dolenti applicatum.

℞ succ. camomil. recent. 3ij. succi ros.
rec. 31. succ. ruta betonica. rec. an. 3ij.
suc. Rad. althaea 31. olis. omphac. 312.
allabast. opt. et puriss. 31. ss. subtilis
pulv. q nocte et diem infundant^s i oleo
omphacino. post coquat^s cu succis o. pulv.
et aqua vitæ evaporata i fimo addat^s a-
liquantam ceram. f. vng. allabast.

For broken or bruised skin & chilblains

melius
foaminger

℞ flor. sambuci coquant^s i ol. olivar. cu
q. s. sem. lini, dñ ariscent flores. cola. serva

℞ huius ob. pidiit. cu cera q. s. et ovi albumi
ne coquat^s ad emplastr. formam.

Ad ardore humoris acris (yitch) cu-
tu i fricta vnguent.

the itch.

℞ mure. dule. pulv. 31. vnguent. rosati
31. misce vng. vel tota corp vel tantu
diaperis articulos. Dr. Wall. huc apposti-
one augrat^s vel minuat^s massa.

hic sicut fiat.

℞ mure. dule. 3ij. sulph. cor. 3ij. can-
phor. garioph. an. 31. pulv. pulv. misce
ant^s cu 34 vnguent. rosati, saporis com.
apungia porsinde etc.

The black salve for y^e soales
of y^e feet.

℞ of pitch lib. 2. melt it & put
thereto of frankincense & rosen beaten
to fine powder an lib. 2. of sneps. su-
it will be red lib. 1. mixe it with y^e
gums & sic them well together. when
they be thoroughly melted put in of
Labdanum 3ij. being broken i small
pieces. of saffron cloves & mace an.
3ij. of cumin seeds lib. 55. dry y^e seeds
i spices & beat them to powder & mingle
them with y^e rest. they must beyle halfe
an houre & be stirred continually that
they may be well incorporated together.
the vessel wherein y^e whole is boyled with
be greater then will serve necessity to
hold y^e ingredients otherwise it will scorch
or burn. when it hath boyled halfe an
houre take it from y^e fire & make it
into rowls.

The virtues

this salve is good (being spread upon y^e

rough side of sherppe-hathew & applied
to y^e hollow part of y^e soales of y^e
feet to brate impostumes in y^e head
helpe y^e sight or hearing as is hindered
by y^e fullness of moyse & cold humors
in y^e head. It will draw likewise water
rich humors out of y^e body & hath curid y^e
dropsy, it will facilitate y^e cure of a
wound or sore, & give ease to achu &
bours.

Jo. Brudenell

An ointment for achu

℞ ol. laurini Nulpi an 31. caro-th. anthem.
an 31. pipis nig. for cyri an 31. aq. vit.
34. tithis pumdis bulliant ad ac. co-fumig
then fume add ceram parv f. ad. Dr. Brudenell
in Wallis.

For bruis or convulsions

℞ ol. lilior. 34. ol. anggd. dule. 3ij.
℞ ol. lilior. 34. ol. anggd. dule. 3ij.
burdulla ciuris vitulin, axungia capris
an. 3ij. aq. vit. 38. coquat^s axungia
et burdulla cu aqua vit. parv, Dr. Brudenell
ant^s ota.

For Achus & or laments by a fall.

Take 3 parts of mallowe of chickweed, red roseholme
a m. plume boyle till it be a third be
washed then add a pot of y^e lyte of Trotters boyle
a little. strain it for use. the leaves chickweed
may be applyed to y^e most painefull place.

vnguentum portorale.

℞ ol. chamomil. anthem, amigd. dule. lilior. a 3ij
pinguedinis anseris, gallina, butiri recentis a 3ij. misce.

The Redd Plaster

℞ of Red lead 4 ounces, white lead 1 ounce. Boile
monach 3 ounces, all in fine powder. boyle them in
half a pint of lyte Olive. stir them continually
shake them into y^e lyte gradually if they be not cold
clodd. when its a little cooler drop a drop of it
into a spoon & if it come off without sticking
then put into it a quarter of an ounce of y^e lyte
of Oxeter stir it together then dipp in it an
yl fire them cloath dipp it by little & little then
take it out & lay it upon a pewter plate &
smooth it with y^e hand.

this cure was devised for Dr. Brudenell
who was charged in London

℞ frankincens. Eiv. ol. Oliv. 3ij. vit. q. s. Cinnabar
3ij. melt and make a plaster that may stick.
Spread it upon an oval piece of Lichen &
lickas long as 5 inches broad. apply it to y^e
pit of the stomach, let it ly on as long as it
will stick. then remove it once more if need be.
It cures all sorts of Agues & in an 100 ex-
amples it hath not failed once.

1. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{2}$ of the whole
 2. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{4}$ of the whole
 3. $\frac{1}{8}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{8}$ of the whole
 4. $\frac{1}{16}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{16}$ of the whole
 5. $\frac{1}{32}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{32}$ of the whole
 6. $\frac{1}{64}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{64}$ of the whole
 7. $\frac{1}{128}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{128}$ of the whole
 8. $\frac{1}{256}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{256}$ of the whole
 9. $\frac{1}{512}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{512}$ of the whole
 10. $\frac{1}{1024}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{1024}$ of the whole
 11. $\frac{1}{2048}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{2048}$ of the whole
 12. $\frac{1}{4096}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{4096}$ of the whole
 13. $\frac{1}{8192}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{8192}$ of the whole
 14. $\frac{1}{16384}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{16384}$ of the whole
 15. $\frac{1}{32768}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{32768}$ of the whole
 16. $\frac{1}{65536}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{65536}$ of the whole
 17. $\frac{1}{131072}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{131072}$ of the whole
 18. $\frac{1}{262144}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{262144}$ of the whole
 19. $\frac{1}{524288}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{524288}$ of the whole
 20. $\frac{1}{1048576}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{1048576}$ of the whole
 21. $\frac{1}{2097152}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{2097152}$ of the whole
 22. $\frac{1}{4194304}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{4194304}$ of the whole
 23. $\frac{1}{8388608}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{8388608}$ of the whole
 24. $\frac{1}{16777216}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{16777216}$ of the whole
 25. $\frac{1}{33554432}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{33554432}$ of the whole
 26. $\frac{1}{67108864}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{67108864}$ of the whole
 27. $\frac{1}{134217728}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{134217728}$ of the whole
 28. $\frac{1}{268435456}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{268435456}$ of the whole
 29. $\frac{1}{536870912}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{536870912}$ of the whole
 30. $\frac{1}{1073741824}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{1073741824}$ of the whole
 31. $\frac{1}{2147483648}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{2147483648}$ of the whole
 32. $\frac{1}{4294967296}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{4294967296}$ of the whole
 33. $\frac{1}{8589934592}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{8589934592}$ of the whole
 34. $\frac{1}{17179869184}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{17179869184}$ of the whole
 35. $\frac{1}{34359738368}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{34359738368}$ of the whole
 36. $\frac{1}{68719476736}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{68719476736}$ of the whole
 37. $\frac{1}{137438953472}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{137438953472}$ of the whole
 38. $\frac{1}{274877906944}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{274877906944}$ of the whole
 39. $\frac{1}{549755813888}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{549755813888}$ of the whole
 40. $\frac{1}{1099511627776}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{1099511627776}$ of the whole
 41. $\frac{1}{2199023255552}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{2199023255552}$ of the whole
 42. $\frac{1}{4398046511104}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{4398046511104}$ of the whole
 43. $\frac{1}{8796093022208}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{8796093022208}$ of the whole
 44. $\frac{1}{17592186044416}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{17592186044416}$ of the whole
 45. $\frac{1}{35184372088832}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{35184372088832}$ of the whole
 46. $\frac{1}{70368744177664}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{70368744177664}$ of the whole
 47. $\frac{1}{140737488355328}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{140737488355328}$ of the whole
 48. $\frac{1}{281474976710656}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{281474976710656}$ of the whole
 49. $\frac{1}{562949953421312}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{562949953421312}$ of the whole
 50. $\frac{1}{1125899906842624}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{1125899906842624}$ of the whole
 51. $\frac{1}{2251799813685248}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{2251799813685248}$ of the whole
 52. $\frac{1}{4503599627370496}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{4503599627370496}$ of the whole
 53. $\frac{1}{9007199254740992}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{9007199254740992}$ of the whole
 54. $\frac{1}{18014398509481984}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{18014398509481984}$ of the whole
 55. $\frac{1}{36028797018963968}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{36028797018963968}$ of the whole
 56. $\frac{1}{72057594037927936}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{72057594037927936}$ of the whole
 57. $\frac{1}{144115188075855872}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{144115188075855872}$ of the whole
 58. $\frac{1}{288230376151711744}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{288230376151711744}$ of the whole
 59. $\frac{1}{576460752303423488}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{576460752303423488}$ of the whole
 60. $\frac{1}{1152921504606846976}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{1152921504606846976}$ of the whole
 61. $\frac{1}{2305843009213693952}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{2305843009213693952}$ of the whole
 62. $\frac{1}{4611686018427387904}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{4611686018427387904}$ of the whole
 63. $\frac{1}{9223372036854775808}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{9223372036854775808}$ of the whole
 64. $\frac{1}{18446744073709551616}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{18446744073709551616}$ of the whole
 65. $\frac{1}{36893488147419103232}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{36893488147419103232}$ of the whole
 66. $\frac{1}{73786976294838206464}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{73786976294838206464}$ of the whole
 67. $\frac{1}{147573952589676412928}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{147573952589676412928}$ of the whole
 68. $\frac{1}{295147905179352825856}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{295147905179352825856}$ of the whole
 69. $\frac{1}{590295810358705651712}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{590295810358705651712}$ of the whole
 70. $\frac{1}{1180591620717411303424}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{1180591620717411303424}$ of the whole
 71. $\frac{1}{2361183241434822606848}$ of the whole is $\frac{1}{2361183241434822606848}$ of the whole
 72.

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor discoloration and a small dark spot near the center. A faint vertical crease is visible on the left side, and the page is set against a dark background.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

638

639

640

fini et
vici.

non mod.

Bals. sulph. seu ol. q^o Nit^{is} D. H.

fini it
vini.

℞ salph. fini et vini ℥iii. tunc sup marm.
moe. ponr i vase terreo addr ol. ros. l. s.
(lib. ℥ib constat) spatula simul agitando
affunde vin alb. (D. H. N^o 1^o i rhinik) ℥iii.
agitando stut sta i loco calido hor. 24.
spis spatula ut dictu i agitando tu itunde
sp. terrib. (ille vero inopia sp. ifundibat ol.
terrib.) ℥iii. mifer agitando huiusmodi bulliat
circa hor. quadrantum ad vin consumptionem
tande cola p filtru et suba. Ol. rosar. sulph.
soluit et ol. terrib. itan anodyna sunt. Vin.
alb. sp. terrib. confervunt ad punitratione ol.
ros. mollet sulph. digroit et maxime i virtut
tis ad plurima. hoc Nit^{is} i tumor telum.

ol. ex Nit^{is} ovorum. B.

℞ Nit^{is} ovor. n^o 30. atramentu ℥4. fiat
spissamentu idar mndulle qd i limo digros
diss. didilla habebis ol. subicunda ad tin-
duras phlogosoplicas et blerra p^ohili.

Hydromel acetosum opt.

℞ aq. font. l. 24. mellis lib. 3. (tu for-
tasse desumari debet) ponr i doliole vbi
fuerit aceto bonu cu ros. albis i lintro raro
ponr i sole p diss 40. coopa nocti cane
ut frigg ledat. sepe renova et dolium et ro
sar sepi. sic hydromel Vinosum ex aq. l. 4.
et mellis l. 1. cu tartaro et fermento ter-
tiero et i cella Vinaria positum.

ol. Nitriol. dulcis

Distillat^{is} ol. Nitriol. 3^o. vel 4^o. a saccharo
Ddr i vapore B. frabido ad 4^{am} sphinana
circulats et porro alqr itru rectificats et
sic novo modo amittit suam terredritatem
vrum itan longe gratior et ceteris erit
medicina ut que potest sim oi nocumto
vel corrosione sumi. Ban.

pparatio Nitriol. ad blerra. Ban.

℞ albi pulvis. i vase liquo minui
contans ponats vbi solis splendori vntu et
nomiil pluvie recipere potest et sic relin-
quat^{is} q anni dimidiu postea ficiat^{is} et fervitue
blerra et fistulas cu mrdican. appropiatis si-
ne dolore curat.

pparatio sacchari t^z ad canceru mamill.

℞ minij t^z. rub. sup marmor opt. brit. l. 55. et
aceti distillati l. 8. relinquit^{is} 8. vel 10. dies po-
tidis 2. vel 3^o. agitando filtra claru sine ru-
bore evapora. ℞ salis liug pulvis. (hic non
multu differt a sacch. t^z. Crill.) l. 55. dissolvit^{is}
cu aq. ros. l. 2. ponr i B. 2 vel 3^o. dist distilla
aqua hoc opz repetit^{is} tue ut sit pellucidus ex
hantia se aqua tunc ℞ aq. card. benedict.
l. 2. huius salis tanta quantu sufficit ad reddu-
da aq. acida itan aq. aluminis: non fort.
qua parat^{is} madefactum et bis i die applicatu
blerris. Niterrimis citissime curabit^{is}. Da pa-
tienti oi 3^o. die gr. 3. vel 4. cu conferv. ros. vbi
Author affirmat se sup p^obasu i cancerosis p-
cipue i cancro pectoris si curabilis sit patiens
p Bonita dridr 2 vel 3 fides est si vero i-
curabilis fuerit nunqua fectet^{is} alvi purgatio
ante mortem.

non mdo

Croc^og metallo. de quo Nid. Curc.

Eius gr. 6. ad 12 macerantur vel itan ne-
grenti nrochitate bulliant i aq. vel vino
vel ceribila vel hydromelita aut alio liquo-
re qualicunq morbo coadunante cuig colati
ab 255. ad 265. bibitur vel frigide vel calide
Appellat^{is} Rulandi aq. benedicta huiusmodi pot ip-
si fatetur sal ipsa cu maxima dexte salute
i oib. morbis itan pulgo i curabilib. p^opinata
aut p se aut alijs liquorib. mista (ut sepius i-
docet vis manusu huius) mirificat p^odidit vi-
res i tota bene medendi ratione. 2^o q. 10 i
capiti dolorib. scpe ab impunitate vnticuli
idem lancinantib. i aq. beton. bugloss. borag.
2^o i Epilepsia cu aq. p^oanis. flor. filis crasso.
latundula. 3^o i p^oeritide ita p^oer. que ex-
p^oista i aq. cardui aut cherad. papau. libid.
4^o i tussi indurata althmate p^opinum. an-
gina i aq. tussilag. Nid. hykop. 5^o i oib.
veneticuli affictib. cu aq. cardui absynth. et
menth. 6^o i melanchol. hypochond. cu aq. cap.
vnticis decodo citrach. 7^o i oib. febril.
p^ostima quotidiana i aq. citraue. vin. cardui.
8^o i p^ostis vbi ab initio novity feat accersa-
di i aq. card. benedict. Alma fraxin ita 9^o
i p^oeritide ab acthrid. r^oisq. spe. oib. i
aq. p^opilli aut si caliditate natus i aq. hord.
vntis posthinc r^oisq. i i^oisq. i Clysteri.
255. maceretur i aq. aut vino et colatura
molest^{is} iuri vel decodo ad Clysterem. Solit
hanc aq. benedict. apud diuersos diuersas opatio-
nes edere p^oerung^{is} p^oerung^{is} nonnagut itan
p^oerung^{is}. (vel p^ois) p^oerung^{is}. quinquar. judo-
rib. aliquando simul. vel soli p^oerung^{is}.

Antimonium p inferiora p^oer.

Nitri antimon. pulvis. q. p. affundr i matia
eo olit^{is} vel spirit^{is} Nitri non rectificat. ad
supeminham 2^o digitoru. r^oisq. i calore
moderato aliquandiu. et olat vdit nigropau-
cem. eius q^o. 4. 5. 6. ad 10. Niqui aliquo
liquore exhibit^{is} p^oer oi mania blen tarta-
subducunt. Catharticu admodu vntu et nul-
lis morbis accomodatum.

Antimoniu diaphoreticu.

Magis expeditu opz consequaris si materiam
exemptam et tritam a vitro p dulcoratione
cu aq. simplicis libravoris. exillatu deand
cu salis p^ois. an. comiscuere et hanc opa-
tionem 3^o repetituris. tunc nulla subseq^uens
reducatio necessaria est ita q^o has cali-
nationis summa albedo subseq^uentura sit.
Vntis cu i diaphoreticu tanta. n^o p^oer
p^oerit^{is} opationis quandore r^oisq. p^oer
dofes aliquoties. Papau. coedo affert ad a-
poduata corporis inferiora i vnticibus
latitantia cuosidit a 4. vel 5. ad 10. vel
15. gr. i vino cu aq. sal. sumpta collidit^{is}
n^o oss mactricatas tan naturas qua ma-
turas p^oerit^{is} soluit et hanc oi noxa
illuminat. Ita bar vnt. p^oerit^{is}. purg.
mercurialib. vntis mndit. radrag^{is} d^osi
p^oerit^{is} vntibus r^oisq. totu corpus anteq^uam
sepe criss et cubu abq^uit. de notu p^oer
rando.

ol. carbonu terrestrum.

Carbonu t^z. 9. vel 10. contunde crassiuscu
li ponr i retorta ferrea vel terrea igne
toleranti. stus igne salis magni ex
ligno q^o hor. 7. ita ut olit^{is} et p^oerit^{is}
possit

7

4

posset ascendere, de viobis fumos albos
in nigra flammam violentissimam dum habet
ol. nigra i fundo intrat pias et phlegma sub-
cubens deperit rursus in pulv. solent alb.
vel alba arena coacta istarum milis 3
vel 4 et habet bis olea subicunda sine
phlegma purum nigrum acce. mar. fatidum Nit-
tatum infusum. Bis 3 et absoluta cura
tincta: ita om. culis fuditur, naseu insignato,
et oia loca vermiculosa.

Ol. Camphor. sic fit.

2/ Camphor. ℞ij. Vel quantum placet tere
in mortario cum paucis gutt. ol. spick, donec
camphora transeat in oleum.

extractio Laudani.

24 g. Laud. opt. pulveriz. adda spm vini ad
 suffraginandum 3. vel 4. digitum extrahe
 simul, rilinguando i loco calido 3 dies 3 vel
 4. postea decanta, viliis fovebis spm vini
 1 lb. destilla ad formam nasae. An hac forma
 mellei & daci pillulari (de quib. i cap. de dolori
 capitis) pot. universalia facc etiam ante dan-
 tum si patiens sit universatim patiens.

Swallow water Dr. Burg.

24 young Swallows brings the into powder
mix it with castoree, & a little warm Vin
egre. Distill it. the water hereof is a sure
medicin for y^e epilepsy & drembling falling
either 40 dayes though one have had it
for years: & 3 dayes cures y^e phrensy con-
fuses y^e brain above all other things. It
helpes palsy usures, molyers y^e brash and
stringthens weak & cold naturrs. In deco-
ction of hyssop it cures y^e dropsy helpes y^e prayes
of y^e head caughte cleare etc. But a wo-
man to child must not use it.

Hilobori pyralis

Massa radie ipsi & har. 24 - aceto
vin sub prunas calidas, vitro bene obturato
tū aceto effunde novū affunde massa
ut prius hoc 30 itres. postea i libano
post paraffinam ipsam, galbaniz. subli.
et a vomitoria i epilepsia scripta re
servabitur dos 30 vel 40 gr. i potione co
quina pyrata opte composita. 27. 11. 0

ohum mirabilē ad paralytū graui et

24 galb. lb. 5. gutt. liq. 3ij. traut.
 nigra^{re} p^{er} macer i vasa distillat^{ia}. et aqua
 et oleu^m gra^{vis} di^{stilla}nt collige et misce tu
 in ol. Laurin 3l. turbidit. lb. 1. It^{em} de
 stilla oleum et aqua^m re^{re} di^{stilla}nt oleu^m ab
 aqua et oleu^m gra^{vis} iⁿ ole. turbitib. Balsam^{um}
 aqua^m est. 12 lb. H. B.

preparatio hincina corallorum

Vid. Riverr. Cent. 1. pag. 56. de ius
vsa p. 56. et principio pag. 57.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in a single column on page 646]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in a single column on page 647]

24 of dogs-tongue cut-grass, turn-hoof
 as much as all y^e rest brings them then
 as much hogs-grass as will suffice
 boyle them, & laye it & throwe the oyle
 awaynt y^e h^e-wode brinde or otherwise.
 But if y^e h^e-wode be inward in head of
 hogs-grass. N^o 2225. Just & with
 but take a tye to put upward, but if
 they have been sufficiently & you would
 stay y^e flux, be first y^e ane conquest a
 houre after sit over a fume of ffran
 & fennece.

24 choerabrus swids & with coals
 take a fume throat. It brateth y^e fume
 by those y^e are fume & in y^e a dia-
 feth paye in those y^e are hiding.

Capt. Hills.

24 lac. rre. in quo incoquant⁹ mal-
 tua folia.

M^r Morgan.

24 y^e jayes of mugwort vng. albe. ca-
 phorat. oyle of rofes at 31. y^e yolke of
 one egge, mixe them well together in a
 mortar it f. ought mells.

ex lib. H. 3.

24 fimum propriu rreus exaritu. inba
 to p totu fundis. cath⁹ solvit dolorem
 it tu infectione

N^o 22. B^ridew.

For r-wode ruine & extrace paye
 Apply patch-grass to this, 3 or 4 times
 in a day it easeth y^e paye & healeth
 them. 36. fep^r.

or 5. fep^r Sy-cott

Ad idem

24 popstewer ad of small ale & ipe
 wth it a lib^r quantity of fresh butter
 from y^e churche & apply it to y^e pay
 and place it easeth & cureth. 36. fep^r.
 vpo- two who had spent any 100th
 v^e-edye - v^epe.

the popstewer it to be
 made of a cream

in 2. fep^r of
 warwington.

24 ol. rofar. at Aidaw. at 31. vng. popu-
 leon. 36. fep^r.

Ad hincorum durti eam
 & vng. vof. 31. vng. vof. 31. fep^r.
 Si duric. v^e thiamu. v^eant fup^rit^r ac^rti
 in quo fup^rit^r igni ex^ringuentur v^eant
 prodest R. 236.

24 Poligonum sub axillis positum Euporiston
 varigium ad sistendum fluxum hemorrhoidalem.
 Etiam Unguentum de Todao Weeluy.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The text appears to be organized into several paragraphs.]

[This page is mostly blank, with very faint, illegible handwritten text visible, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

In capitis dolore A. megrim.

take of fine sallit oyle a spoonfull or
two, make it up into a kind of past with
sugar, spread it upon bread & take it first
in the morning fasting 3 hours after & this
for 3 days together if ye desire be more
but for 7 mornings together if it be weak.

Lady Constable qd.

655 656

657

658

659 660

659 660

661

662

663

664

D. W.

vide fornel: math: med: lib: vi. capi 20.
take red bacon wth beakings or burnings
drop 2 fat thereof into 2 quiers of onions
C add thereto four of 2 powder of sac
chari saturi. q. batur.

R. albu ouor. n. 2. bene conuassat. tunc alix
andrin. 3ij. calais viciu notus in aq. diurnis
extincte. cur noue 3i. al. ros. q. f. ad con-
fistationem. Ing. viciu dextingui cal. viciu in
ol. com. postea quantum potes exicca et pge
ut antea

Itu medulla bobis bene facit.

R. black soap (or for want) comen soap, it
abates 2 heats wout a seuer.

Itu inges of fennel roots mixt wth reseruat.

Dr. Cure for

Laet⁹ loeg spu vin. optini redificati.
try collars of bacon, till 2 green be very
black, wash it & fry it again till it be
black, wash it white, & fry it black a
gain, wash it white, & boyle it wth onions
pilled & chopt small, drayne it etc. It
affirmes it heats burnings faster in one week
then any other in two.

gluwa vid. in Joel. lib. 10. 487. 488
An exc. fire & stuff for burning wth
gun powder or salting wth water.

2t mallows, plantain, violets, strawberry,
self heal, cinquefoil, elderon flowers
roughish ground-ivy at. m. s. Ben-
ed. 2t fuff them & drayne - a young. por-
cina 2t fuff: melle ol. lin at 40. ss. 2t
fina 2t fuff: pub. 40. 1. cur 40. ss. 2t
but this will at 2 fire & drayne the
kepe it to y^e self. It is a fourwaye remedy.

I have found yt empl. de miris g^{ra}
thy layd on has taken out y^e fire & cra
2d payne is less then an hour

2t whik of an egg beaten to an oyle
2t lay it on y^e burnt place, it cools
mightly, & labors a kind of crunt then
by 2d dyes, apply twice or thrise a day
oyle of criana flower, it supple it
& take it off about a seuer.

this my Lady Constable
always is wth it.

2t fol. hederæ in aq. decoctum &
2t ambusta applica. Ritur 409.

white lead & linsed oyle makes mingled pretty
thick: & applyd is excellent.

4

D. H.

10. Colmaticum Crost. 277. In cuius 4^a p^a li
est decori salis elegantem facere conciliat can-
te p^arendu i p^ater & vniu. mris modis d^ati-
65 et uruoso gratio indigatru. raro n. fira a
liqua singulati noxa d^atiis p^ater p^ari p^a. Itaq^{ue}
ab initio vti licet sed continuatou p^ater effe-
et p^aulatu corrupit etas p^aulomob. nocet.
20 et ex talco colmaticum p^ater h^ais m. 2. tali
vnt. translucenti. et itru namu fridioni quasi
pinguissim. l. i. scinde i p^aiculus minnas quan-
tu possibili i et s^aba. 2. aceti p^a p^aba a-
curvini p^antas 24. distilla p^a alsub. in l^a
h^ais 2. p^al^aqua ad dimidit i h^ais reliqua m^a
distat aduic l^ah^ais i B. distilla donec h^ais
p^a 24 p^ais tantu t^are p^aanant C. cab^a igne
m^a fit i^ais l^aid^a p^a aceto r^aid^a p^a c^au^a
p^a q^a ad f^ais quoa calando m^a emp^auma ca-
p^aat. f^ais mod^aat calana ad albedin^a l^ao
extrah^a cu aq. distillata et cu sp^a. consinge
et cu t^ara argillacia (p^aica p^ainor) misce
ad consistit. p^alis v^a l^a. f^ais r^a p^a p^ant
globuli aut magnata qua igne nudo p^a r^ato^a
i pas recip. magnu p^ala i^andu^ais t^are clau-
s^a et habebis aceto acervinu albedi^a z^ao.
hinc p^a talco sup^aus p^aaratu p^aer i vascu-
lu vitru latitudi^a et sup^aus aceto alba
h^aat ad quanda sup^aum^aham addito^a coope-
lo relinque v^a l^a s^a l^a sup^au fornacem
calidu p^a d^ais 24. et nocte p^aid^a aliquid ac-
ti p^aid^a aduicando donec illud totu tingat et
oloso apparet. d^ais impone r^ato^a vitru lo-
oloso aceto illud ex talco t^antu et oloso
et istar aqua fortis v^are igne ext^ant vitru
m^au^aori. p^aat p^a aceto v^are v^are olu albu
ad ab aceto p^aaratu et s^aba^a t^are fiat
aq. colmatica talis. 7. p^ais longi 24. gran-
p^aarad^a 24. cubar. 24. rapu^a b^aal^a m.
2. macerats oia m^adiob^ater contrah^a opt.
sp^a. v^are ad sup^aum^aham 2. digitu p^a hor. 24.
abstrah^a aq. et s^aba ad v^are. 10. i hac aq.
abstrah^a p^aan^a rubig^a et f^aerats gran donec ex-
calidiant l^a. v^are p^ari ap^aant^a sanguisq^a ad q^a
nas attrahat^a d^ais p^ais l^au^are p^aat
postea 7. ol. talci 24. aq. m^au^aph. et li-
h^aoru albor. an. 24. illinat^a facis et ma-
aq. et illud subtilis^a ext^andit^a m^a v^are m^a.
apparat. durat p^a d^ais 36. aut 40. ita t^a
ut abst^arat a co^ast^aion^a fabat et p^afor
ut admittat suffumigia i quib. co^ana ca-
pratu v^are h^au^are p^ast^a fl^au^are. n^a illi-
co facis maculas contrahit. v^are q^a. 8. re-
quirit^a ad facis et mang p^a v^are v^are
ut mang fiant t^au^are v^are
24. ch^aroth^acas cam^aas v^are l^aia v^are v^are
f^au^are f^au^are p^aaratas macerats i o^a v^are l^au^are
exp^are et t^and^a dil^arat^a it^are mang f^au^are
p^a v^are totu o^are comb^aant. it^are v^are v^are v^are
aut^are et v^are v^are p^a d^ais h^au^are v^are
o^are talci.
20 et f^alis t^au^are suffumig^a q^a exiccat^a i
s^aba postea affundit^a p^a v^are ad l^au^are. h^au^a
d^au^are qua p^au^a rubi^a qua f^au^are ill^are
p^aig aqua fabat aut polygonat^a aut et^au^a
f^au^are dil^arat^a abst^arat et relique p^au^a
tribut postea d^ais aqua ablu^a. Ad m^au^a
la p^a albedin^a p^ast^a h^au^are et cu^a t^au^are
n^a et anab^are v^are. Hoc v^are v^are
h^au^are et v^are i v^are p^aaratu h^au^are d^ais
coronatu^a Franc^au^a.

For a purpho face et a great
rate or wild fire.

ol. tart. et ros. an. 34. succi acetos.
34. cerusse 34. ss. litarg. 34. & v^are
cu^a p^au^a r^aid^are ext^andit^a 34. ss. misce ex-
qu^are ad l^au^are. p^aat v^are v^are. Agid.
Ad facis rub. tuberculos et rubid^are.
album. ovor. 4. diligit. concuss. add^a
Camp. t^are 24. sup^a igne i sigillo vitre
ato tam diu agitando spatula ligna
donec coagulabit^a d^au^are humore adu-
tantu et s^aba cu^a qua sp^a ill^are et
tand^are quant^aest.

Tu^are. colmaticum. Banisteci.

p^a l^a. l. i. & p^aaratu. cu^a aceto et sala
et arena 34. moderatu t^are i notario
ligu^are quod^are subtilis^a fit. l^ana cu^a aq.
plu^aiali 11. p^a d^ais 10. v^are 20. f^aica
t^are it^are 7. l^a l^ana f^aica i s^aba p^a d^ais
Ad rugas facis. Ban.

ol. amygd. unar. m^alis et rad. l^au^are
et cu^a l^ana fac v^are v^are opt.

Ag. ep^aublica, op^athalm. et colmatica

album. ovor. i aqua p^a s^au^agia v^are
da v^are albi l^au^are v^are v^are. l. ss. l^au^a
calam. i v^are albi ext^andit^a 34. m^ast^are.
m^ast^are o^are. s^au^are. an. 34. & albi.
cond. 34. pulv^aizanda pulv^aizant^a
subtil. liquorib. p^au^are p^aat^a ad p^au^a
v^are i f^au^are p^a d^ais 4. d^ais p^a f^au^are
distilla ex h^au^are aq. 34. et tu^are
colmat 34. fiat m^adiamentu ad facis
rubid^are p^ast^aant^a fit. it^are ex h^au^are aq.
34. et s^au^are. cand. albi. 32. cu^a albi
p^aar. 34. fiat colly^are ad aff^au^are o^au-
lor. p^aat.

Ad gutta rosacea Ban.

camp. sulph. v^are an. 34. m^ast^are. t^are.
an. 34. aq. ros. l. i. pulv^aizanda subtil.
p^aat p^a d^ais 10. postea v^are.

Ad caliditatis et pustulas facis.

sap. v^are. 34. & 34. sulph. v^are
ol. camp. an. 34. ol. tartar. aq. ros.
an. 34. & laborant^a sup^a m^au^are i for-
nan v^are v^are v^are nocte et mang ab-
lu^are aq. ros. et aceto v^are albi.

Contra rubid^are pustulas.

argill. m^au^are cu^a aceto malaxat^a q^a.
ad emplastru 4. 3. d^ais.

For knots i y^a facis.

v^are v^are t^au^are v^are v^are v^are. Ceti
m^ast^are all^a et m^ast^are a m^ast^are cu^a l^au^are
apply it all night. It d^au^are the white
et extr^act^are all f^au^are m^ast^are et
t^are v^are black spots all^aso.

post curd^a l^au^are it on all night et se-
p^au^are applica.

Ad morp^aum Ban.

* opt. l. i. et albi. subtilis^a pulv^are
34. comiser. d^ais l^au^are i B. i d^ais v^are

benz. ardo. 2℥ rad. bryon. lupin an. q.s.
ad impland. sacculum ex syndone (Vulgo
Lawn) pilis reusabilis magnitud. sed prig
opt. trit. qua sic i. dictis medicam. inter sos
frica loca afflicta. repetit 4^{te} aut sepius, non
fallit. pbat. Itm
2℥ oati applis n. 4. slice the mix of
brimston 3℥. c. tris 3℥. 3ij. both powdered
infuse the i. stronge to wine vinegar, & a
piece of lectrum wash y^e place.

for pimple & saucer plague faces.
2℥ cruse honey, & yolke of eggs beaten to
gether. Itm 2℥. as much as a brain
twice so much alone & 4 corus of bay salt
boyle the well, & bath y^e pimple after they
have bene opened. Itm barberry sugar
inger of limous etc. Itm aq. flagorum.

for saucer plague. poe.
Itm is p. to cure many to an ointment of
sulphur, camphire, & poplar buds to an
oynt at night & wash i. y^e morn with a
dissolition of oatmeale.

for rednes especially. Ban.
2℥ Camph. 3℥. sulph. min. 3ss. seb. crubin.
3ij. f. Unguent. Itm apple blossoms.
De Jonthis Ban.
2℥ aq. ros. 2℥. 1. 2℥. 3vj. camph. 3ss. sap.
vinit. 3ij. ss. destilla.

ol. mirche.
Reducitur in pollin i. medio oui indurato
(vitello adposito) i. culla ad hor. 24. repont.
maculas delat. Sala.

for tetter or spots i. y^e face.
2℥ water of 2 or 3 dayes infusion upon tare
the y^e oyle of oystershells of y^e white mat-
ter i. y^e hollowed shell strapt curth any
tetter. Dr. Burg. and it is like y^e itch.

for a scab running all over y^e face
& continuing so for a long time
2℥ rheumana hares & roots, boyle the
i. water till they come to a pulvis mixe
batter wth it & anoynt y^e scabby parts
Lady Hides

for a pimpled & bunched face
Compton had issues or blisters made
in y^e hinder part of his neck, for a
week together wth drew y^e matter back
wards & cured y^e infirmity.

to make y^e skin white & smooth
2℥ ol. anegd. amarav. spuma citi an
3ij. miser. Vngt.

to take away red spots of y^e face
2℥ aq. vitæ q.s. wth a linnen cloth dip
thwix touch y^e spots, it drives them
away for a time.

for ringworms or feet like huns
or y^e hands
2℥ water where parietary is foder wash oft.
it cures
by Sister Symcotts.

After purging y^e shewp frowne
humors let y^e party drink
goats milk a morn & 4 i. y^e
afternoon. wth y^e fauces moud out

for little pimple breaking out i. y^e face
hands of women
- each then or bath then wth vinegar
where Alum is dissolved. So
I cured my spouse of copls.

for pimple of y^e face & nose
let leaches be applyed to y^e face
damant, 3 or 4 times a year

for pimple
In a quart of milk boyle a handfull of rose
mary flowers to halfe & take of it morie
& using a pretty draught
wth mealeagu.

Wash wth coon oyle of turkaw.
to take away heat & rednes of
y^e face p^{re}scrib'd to my lady Birolls
by a Dr. of London

2℥ succorum folioru cyclovij planta
gimis an 3℥. 8. Lapidis pumilia 2℥.
to cristificat. 1. p^{re}servat it capiat
singuloru 4 i. d^{is}. vel vino usuat
J^o concius y^e fingers may non effeual
ly be mixed put to scalding thin both
made of water cures & brookline
then taking of y^e sear y^e rises from y^e
war injuries, drink it oft.

1651
2℥ of aq. vite 3ij. make it thick wth flowers
of brimston & thwix anoynt y^e face
where y^e heat & pimple break out every
night & i. y^e moving wipe it off wth washing
wth it till you be whole, & clear of y^e ma-
lady, but for fear y^e humor wher to y^e
principall parts take other stomachicall
pills every night wth some liming purgative
i. y^e mornings. This cured the. Mayst
wife of Godmanchester having long byed
very many remedies i. vapor for many years.

It Corbet took y^e white of an egg finely beaten
to an oyle mixe wth it aqua vita & a few
drops of sallit oyle then nouri it wth
flax, & lay it over y^e nose & adjacent parts
y^e an usually swelled before y^e breaking
out

2℥ flower of brimston & strong water
aq. anse fire water or aq. vite & thw
wth red y^e pimpled face at night & i. y^e
morn wash it wth y^e said strong water
this cured my wife & her p^{re}decessors to
cure any body els by it. But I can not
falsifyed but y^e it may doe much harme
if naturr carry not off y^e matter an
other way.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

7 syr. cydon. 3ss. diamise. dul. gr. 6. ol. garieph
3i. 3ss. 3i.

D^r Hartw.

1. Notatur mania q. i. aut ultra diu solum
modo decoctione Anagallis purp. flore in
aq. cotu. Vulgari modo fact. et nihil aliud
bibat, deinde preparatur lixivium ex baccis
lauro, et rad. rubis. misce bene an. q. s. con-
tusis induram et a succello sicut pedis domi
semit in quantitate inditis et decoctis in 12
pintis aq. aliens cephalica aut ex herbis
cephal. decoctione. ita ut q. pintae restant
ex una pinta q. s. foveat. Omnisq. caput cu
linteris madefactis q. horam i. quotidie abra-
sis capillis postea sacculi applicat. sicut
coronali, et bona ligatura. patient incubet
caldo et quiescat. Hoc vero applicationis ge-
nus instituitur p. dies 9. ad consumptione de-
cocti. Interea de hac sunt misa expre-
gant. p. capitis et emunctoria, ita ut fu-
ligines inhaerentes cranio, cerebro, et mem-
bris dissolvunt. Illa vero sunt tres cause
morbi quib. (Beneficio huius medicam) ablatis,
ipsa morbi quoad tollitur.
Hic etiam vomitoria conveniunt.
Ad bona concilianda in phrenitide.
vid. p. 4. de foveat conciliantib.

a folium
lone in
alind
accis
f. con-
ding
a 12
arbis
estant,
puta
abra-
mua
incubet
uis ge
nt de
xpu-
re fu-
mam
causa
ablatis,

The first of these is the fact that the
 world is not a uniform whole, but is
 divided into many parts, each of which
 has its own peculiar characteristics.
 These characteristics are determined by
 the position of the part in relation to
 the whole, and by the nature of the
 material of which it is composed.
 The second fact is that the world is
 not a static whole, but is constantly
 changing. The parts of the world are
 constantly moving, and the whole is
 constantly changing. This is due to the
 fact that the world is composed of
 many parts, each of which is constantly
 changing. The third fact is that the
 world is not a perfect whole, but is
 constantly imperfect. The parts of the
 world are constantly imperfect, and the
 whole is constantly imperfect. This is
 due to the fact that the world is
 composed of many parts, each of which
 is constantly imperfect. The fourth fact
 is that the world is not a perfect whole,
 but is constantly imperfect. The parts
 of the world are constantly imperfect,
 and the whole is constantly imperfect.
 This is due to the fact that the world
 is composed of many parts, each of
 which is constantly imperfect.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Ad Haemostyfin. vel sanguinis excretionē
per os, vel etiam p. Vag..

Ad listend. lang. vulneris.

Hogg's dung mixed & chaff for a cut but
first with layer of hypos magh & wound.
to 1000 shading inward.

to stop through misadventure.
Burn *rubarba* upon a file to 3. or 4.
char-coals, keeping it clean from ash, till
y^e *rubarba* looks black & take five, and when
it shines some white or bluish ash, with-
draw y^e coals a little fro it, & it may be
kept hot & yet ash not mingled at it. so
let it burn at leasure till it fall to a
bluish or ruft ash. 2^o. a French
crown weight of y^e ash is a spoonfull or
2 of wine, & it is used thier is an appro-
ved medicine.

ad lang. fistul. narium vel vulneris

24. I lookt over a furnace & put it to
the blinding side idem facit cum galeni
veteris crinati et i navi insufflati.

Ad haemorrh. i quacunque corporis parte
experimenta certissima D. Digbii.

24 dentes equi marini, infra vel extra.

4 Dent. equim. subtilissime pulv. aq. card.
acid. lax. E4 Dendr.

Applicat fronti succu butirae pastoris et succu
stercoris porcum in paucis olei i lintris diu
de foment. tificat. aceto accurr. et liq.
fontana. et lase quetianiana Ha-

In ordinaria et fere quotidiana Haemorrhagia. D. Mayrner

4 part purgation fort. et sang. menses.
 Confer. rad. cychor. 3*℥* 4. iol. rub. 3*ij*. confer.
 viol. 3*ij*. pulv. col. coquum prius r. r.
 3*ij*. hor. succ. prepar. an. 3*ij*. corall. r.
 agar. pp. margar. pp. an. 3*ij*. sp. diatria
 santal. et de gemmis an. 3*ij*. ss. hmatu
 chalyb. opt. pp. 3*ij*. mifer et cu. syr. de
 cychor. 3*ij*. simpl. 5. elich. diuend. n. 24
 ptes equalit. & totidem matutinis frequent.
 hor. 4. ante prandiu. supanbulando.

tertio quoad die fumat poll. dr 3^o & sic
et matutino an. 21. horo dimid. ante
lucem coenam.
2^a rad. cich. cort. rad. dulcamar. an. lib. 2.
saxif. p. 312. rad. fil. fem. fragr. an. 3. v. rad.
cor. ceru. rbor. an. 3. m. fol. acorin. pimpl.
an. m. 4. nuc. mosc. 2. gall. v. croc. 2.
lug. addo succ. cochl. 2. 2. naturt. breaking
an. l. 1. post infusum qd. datur, stat & p. p.
ordinario & mergen aut plus eo.

ordinario & magno
7 acut. acur. q. f. linteis rade madidis
in viris applicat^s febrib. i fer. pariet. sur p^{ro}
in valit i Haemorrhagia nasian.

De primis Jacobo Abbot Huntingtoni
post Philadelphia et alia frusta tentata
— Harrovijsi exhibuit purgatione ex rhubar.
et convaluit.

Nota

Quadam post alui diuisione quodidie
multa sanguinis exornabat. Sim id ex
vna ruita i sphindura ai. Sim ex
imbacillitate hepatis pvenit, post multa
a m. ladiis chylaria (erat u. aluo a-
ridita) et ruita restringit. p
os sumpta, p. lura a. a. Dr. Collins
p. scripta, oia f. uia f. uia f. uia
pulvis r. h. b. (quod post sufficienti ra-
tionis r. h. b. abijundit. p. Pharnacopo-
la) usu assiduo convaluit.

Ad fistulenda sanguinis fluxu in val
mox vel bona - cifa.

24 ci-anomi pulveris - f. sig. vulneri
R. Rolk. 4 bat.

A powder to stanch blood wth out payne

24 60h veri, farg. drac. abou hepat. oli.
bar a 3p. matich. 3p. terr. figillat.
24 fin mill-dust 24 y^r halves of an
haz c r whites of eggs as y^r caufe requir.

2 of mummy thuris at 3s. above 2ij. two
figillat. coli aruzij. lapidis ha-ahis galla
rum at 3l. f. pub. to miffing. mixt yr
goodw with yr yolks of eggs spread it upon
hair of an hare on country & so ap-
ply it to yr bleeding wound. this was ap-
plied to our whole legg was bitter at a
-bad dog, & yr artur thought to be bitter
-prick for by no means it could be
draunched but by this.

An other to Rancherry etc.

24 y^r white of an egg beat it & bathe
clearest of it bolalimony - fine powder
2 white soft wood of y^r belly of an hare
clip it small & mix three well together
& if it be y^r nose y^t bleed it - able to
& put it into y^r nostrills y^t bleed it, if any
other place apply it plasters.

Rx Cortic. peruvian. pulv. ℥i.℞. Sy. Myrtillor.
q.s. ol. cariophil. gut. ij. Misce. F. Elbe. nota
capiat cochlear. j. omni mane c. horâ somnij

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a list or account, spanning several lines across the top of the page. The text is written in a dark ink and is somewhat faded.

ʒi confus. ros. ʒiij. aq. fontana tit
 ʒi. mifer et cola, add. ol. vitoli
 q. s. ad gratū saporem.
 ʒi aq. stillatit. oxalidis. berzagis
 endivia at ʒiij. ros. aceti vini lat
 ʒi. syr. caryophil. nostrut. ʒiij. ol.
 vitoli. at succi limon q. s. ad gra
 tam aciditatem.
 ʒi aq. oxalidis ʒiij. aq. ros. ʒs. vini
 Rhinif. ʒiij. syr. violar. caryoph. at
 ʒs. f. Julip.
 ʒi aq. acetos. endia. rosar. at ʒiij.
 syr. acetos. simplicis caryophil. at ʒi.
 syr. limon. ʒvi. cū ol. vitri. q. s. f. Julip.

695

696

697

℞ confus. res. 3ij. aq. fort. 3ij.
 2. res. 3ij. aq. fort. 3ij.
 1. f. ad grana superius.

℞ aq. distillat. oxalidis, borraginis
 3ij. aq. 3ij. res. 3ij. aq. fort. 3ij.
 3ij. f. ad grana superius.

℞ aq. oxalidis 3ij. aq. res. 3ij. vini
 3ij. f. ad grana superius.

℞ aq. acetos. 3ij. aq. res. 3ij. vini
 3ij. f. ad grana superius.

1. The first is the fact that the
 2. second is the fact that the
 3. third is the fact that the
 4. fourth is the fact that the
 5. fifth is the fact that the
 6. sixth is the fact that the
 7. seventh is the fact that the
 8. eighth is the fact that the
 9. ninth is the fact that the
 10. tenth is the fact that the

the pulp of a roasted crab. mixt
wth saffron, applyed to any hard or
flimy swelling abates it by degrees
¶

Ad topum difcolorum quatuor pt.
2 of gresser Rur. beaten - a mortar & pestle
cut in fine powdered bay salt may-
butte, Eneye salt an eq. pt. Boyle them
together & apply them hot.

Vide cataplasma Rur. 426 wth fa-
ris hord. it fabarum sem. aquini flour.
chamomill. mililot & vesar. pulowals
it an oxymelit decoctis.

Ad humorem Acumofum

Empl. de Vigo quadruplicate mercurio
2 of empl. de di. vitoli. Romani. q^u amonia
aceto solli. & hmbillind miffkat. an pt.
aq. f. empl. Rur. p. 173.

Ad humorem Arumofum fetidum

2 of olivum Arachnitum 20gr pars
fourat, fapz, multumq^{ue}. Dr Bowls
He takes as many spiders as can be
gotten drowns them in y^e oyle as
moir are gotten puts in more then
Boyles it a little, & Drayns it hard
But I like better ofinger of crabs
wth crabs foot oyle. Shewth foun-
ting y^e part & applying black wood
dye in y^e fane & bound to wet was
Dr Burges his recipe for y^e Kinges
will.

R. Catorie, camomil. wormwood, mililot
st John wort. a m. j. wood ashes. m. j. Boyle
all this in a gallon of water untill a third
part be wasted, then straine it. Let flannel
cloth dypt in it and wrung out hard be
applyd as hot as may be suffered.

If bores gnash q.s. mixe it wth a
good quantity of malt meale, throwth
awaynt all y^e gangrenated place &
much higher then y^e same then
swath it wth y^e linnen-clothes, & set
y^e said part in a churme wth standy
hot scalding water as is a double
ovisell. this will cause swath a
bundance wth he must endure as much
as possible he can. Probate us Dr.
Draiton tells us by a Gentlewoman
of London it cured this many given
up by chyrurgians as desperate.

In a bigg Swell & extreme hard disce
lored blackish wth scorbuticall humors
I thinke after fomentations wth hot herbs
cumin anise fennel, dill fennel, linseed, fennel
nugget & all & some wine after wth goes
to lay y^e bigg in a sheepskin new flayed
then to lay on London treacle mixed wth
turpentine & 2 Spoonfulls of sacke made
y^e ragewine with (saffron) spread upon a
woollen cloth as flannel or cotton
& kept well in wood besides.
Or y^e Sheepskin may be kept about y^e bigg
being to be put into y^e salomean dry or
wth some ale boyled with hot herbs in y^e
bottom of y^e churme to cause a hot fume.
but then y^e salomean must be kept in
a temperate heat lest y^e sheep-skin
scald y^e bigg, especially if it is raw.

to have a great deal of money
 and a great deal of land
 and a great deal of power
 and a great deal of glory
 and a great deal of honor
 and a great deal of respect
 and a great deal of love
 and a great deal of friendship
 and a great deal of affection
 and a great deal of kindness
 and a great deal of goodness
 and a great deal of beauty
 and a great deal of grace
 and a great deal of wisdom
 and a great deal of strength
 and a great deal of courage
 and a great deal of patience
 and a great deal of meekness
 and a great deal of gentleness
 and a great deal of mildness
 and a great deal of sweetness
 and a great deal of purity
 and a great deal of holiness
 and a great deal of righteousness
 and a great deal of truth
 and a great deal of justice
 and a great deal of mercy
 and a great deal of compassion
 and a great deal of forgiveness
 and a great deal of long-suffering
 and a great deal of kindness
 and a great deal of goodness
 and a great deal of beauty
 and a great deal of grace
 and a great deal of wisdom
 and a great deal of strength
 and a great deal of courage
 and a great deal of patience
 and a great deal of meekness
 and a great deal of gentleness
 and a great deal of mildness
 and a great deal of sweetness
 and a great deal of purity
 and a great deal of holiness
 and a great deal of righteousness
 and a great deal of truth
 and a great deal of justice
 and a great deal of mercy
 and a great deal of compassion
 and a great deal of forgiveness
 and a great deal of long-suffering

Humores biliosi et acres vel pituita
 salsa naturam redolentes, a motu et ca-
 lore exagitati ad renes amendantur ubi
 cum sero sanguinis mixto et renum venu-
 las apertis, sanguinis effluuium excitant.
 Quibusdam naturis eodem modo sanguis
 per vias urinarias excernitur quod alijs
 per naves, vinas sedis, aut vomitum.

R. vin. albj. succij camomeli a. ʒij. bis in die
 donec sistitur. Dem minuat. dr. vin. utriusq.
 ʒij.
 Hoc habui a D^o Courtman. Bidd.

Hic est sanctus mysticus
 qui in seipso habet
 totum mundum in seipso
 et in seipso est totus
 mundus. Hic est sanctus
 mysticus qui in seipso
 habet totum mundum in
 seipso et in seipso est
 totus mundus. Hic est
 sanctus mysticus qui in
 seipso habet totum
 mundum in seipso et in
 seipso est totus mundus.

795

716

717

A number of blank pages follow
and have not been photographed.

719

720

Ad morsum canis rabidi

721

Cream & iuger of houseleek
Green blades of wheate boyled i milke
applied as a pulvis, as to a furthre or
paynd breast or legg or any place etc.

A pulvis made of vetch blades & mallow
flours boyled i a little milke & made into
a pulvis with white bread crumbs, yolkes
of hard eggs, cassia new drawn & saffron

Vid. Rouw. i obs. comuic. pag. 29.

z/ vini Hipp. vel moschatelin q. s. i co
que saponum Hispani & caprhora
dissoluta inferatur conficitur pars dolus
fouisset et calidifit.

vid. Hordij. lib. 4. 298.

℞ Centaurij herb. ʒij. Ol. junj. mirrhæ, mastichæ
camphoræ a ʒi. ol. rofar. Lina a q.s. F. Empl.

Ad febrem fibrilem

℞ aq. cythorae acetoſe vel aq. hord. ſim-
plicis. idē f. emulſio & ſim. maj. frig. et
aliquando papaveris alb. colatura dulcorat
manus xpi ꝑlatiſ.

℞ ſucci malignanti ſucci limonis vel
ſucci brubworat ſolis, vel aquis contrariis
ſus comitibus utitur.

Dignitate humoris fibrilis

℞ cret. tartari ꝑs. exhibe bis i die i
decapone raparum vel rad. vitroſilii et
ſavini et graminiſ et q. ſubdi.

moſuli ad cordis calorem fibril. tripani

℞ marg. ſp. vel. aq. ſit. plav. ꝑs. i. ſide
i. ſeco citi et ſicc. ſit. i. ſach. i. aq. roſ.
ſoll. q. ſ. f. moſuli.

Ad calorem fibrilem mitiganda

Columba ſciſſa rhizomū ſpivans ꝑdū plan-
tis alligat. ꝑ 6 horas deinde alteram
utraq. plantā ſi opus eſt adhibe.

ſempervivum carpiſ adhibe, vel panem
album in aceto maceratum.

ſinapis cū conchiſ ſale contuſos
ꝑdibus i. i. ꝑdū plantis adhibe.
i. ardon fibrili. Sic multos
vultuavi vidi utpote Dominican
conſtable m. m. m. m. m.

Sic ꝑdilotiā i magna corporis in-
quietudine, et ardon fibrili tantū
ſedaminiſ attulit ante cubitū viſita-
tū ut ſtatim decubuerit i ſonno
placidum incidit.

Ad febres ordinarias putrorum
vid. Rhen. in obſ. Com. ꝑ. 347.

To cool y^e mouth & Throat

Take of y^e muſcilage of pſyllium ſerde
made with roſe water ʒiij. of su-
gar candy or manus xpi ꝑs. c. y^e pulpe of
a cold roaſted pippin.

℞ opoponaciſ q. ſ. diſſolvat i aq.
rita pipere infuſa: q. o calide vngat
ſpina dorſi 2 horis ante paroxiſmū.
hoc rigorem et horrorem et frigū ſi-
brile affligat.

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading.]

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading.]

806

807

808

811

812

813

A number of blank pages follow
and have not been photographed.

815 816

817

894

895

896

capit. vni

Noh

the syrup for y^e rickets if they
have taken y^e lungen w^{ch} you may
know by y^e cough & short breath.

2^d y^e syrup of coltsfoot & y^e syr of cy-
choy, & syrup of y^e roots of fox-grape
(i want of syrup of fox-grape take y^e
of mayden-hair playnly made) mixe of
these a like quantity in a glass & give
child a spoonfull first in y^e morn^g & last
at night.

capit. v. n.

the making of y^e syrup of fox-grape
of fox-grape roots you may best know them
by y^e name of male
frax or water of
moss but by y^e

2^d a good quantity of y^e roots of fox-grape
scraped cleane, flit them in 2 or 3 parts &
boyle them in running water till you thinke y^e
virtue be out & it is pretty strong of y^e roots
then put y^e same quantity of sugar to a pint
as you use to any other syrup, & keepe it
for use.

Noh

3^d y^e find much good by y^e syrup of lung
wort y^e growth on y^e oate by putting it to y^e
syrup of fox-grape, & small parts.

I make it thus.

Infuse it severall times in running water till
it be very strong, then strain it, boyle three
malva campana roots aniseeds & liquorish &
as much sugar as will bring it to a syrup.
Its singular good for y^e lungen.

the powder for y^e Rickets.

take y^e roots of fox-grape geothwre in febru-
ary, cleane scraped & dryed in an oven after
bread, (so you may keepe them all y^e year for y^e
use) & when you will make powder beat them
very small, & put in a little wormseed, aniseeds
& have sugar so beat it altogether & sieve it
& give the w^{ch} to y^e child every morning as
much as will lie upon a 2^d or 3^d in any thing.
but if y^e child have a cough then give it in y^e
syrups afore said.

the oylment for y^e Rickets.

2^d of fox-grape roots lib. 1. red fennell red
mints, red sage brooklime scurvygrasse clewre,
may-hors or alchoke camomill wormwood Rue,
& fithowfure or whitwort each a great hand-
full, only of Rue a whitwort but halfe a handfull
of each. Beat all these & boyle them in 5 or 6
pounds of fresh butter vawashed, & put in halfe
a pint of muscadine & a quart of an ounce
of mace, boyle it well, strain it & keepe it for
y^e use.

It is thus used.

warne a little of it in a sawer, & morn^g & e-
vening anoynt y^e childes chest & breast spreading y^e
breast open w^{ch} y^e hand rubbing y^e hand down
all y^e ribs upon y^e back & w^{ch} comonly be on y^e
sides of y^e children if have y^e Rickets. lay y^e hand
pretty hevy on y^e childes chest & so stroke it
down one side & then y^e other then put a soft
double cloth next y^e skin a great one it may
come round over y^e back & stomack. Also y^e child
must be anoynted from y^e Hambs up all y^e small
of y^e back rubbing y^e hand most upward. The cloth
must be kept on 3 weeks or a month & not change
Liberally y^e nurse & another boyle must be anoynt
ted every other day w^{ch} y^e oylment, but y^e small
of y^e back breast, chest & ribs morn^g & evening.

Give y^e powder only every morning. to a
child under two years old as much as will
lie upon two pence, if about 3 years old as much
as will lie upon a thre pence.

Not

the child may be roothed, & swunged every
morning before it sits, or be laced, holding
it under y^e arms.

the child should be hit blood when y^e sign
is below y^e heart. It is to be cut out of
grizzle y^e good cross y^e save & y^e side of
y^e save & morn^g y^e lower grizzle y^e is next a
boon y^e hole of y^e save about 2 or 3 cuts
to y^e very grizzle but not thorough. It is a
ridge & must be cut about 1/2 so down the
this mark III there is no danger & it a
prebute or launcet say for it.

If the children be hot & give them syrup of
wood geewill & fumitory.

Not

If y^e children be fair gone & their breast
grown very narrow they shew rickets, ex-
cept one among 20 or more. But

the best thing for them is y^e syrup of lunge-
wort & colts foot & cychoy. And to put
orange-flower butter & oylment of Althea
a i y^e oylment for y^e Rickets to anoynt
y^e chest & all y^e breast & so stroke y^e ribs
but no other parts.

If any child having y^e Rickets doth suck &
would not advise to have it weaned as some
doe by experience of my youngest child, w^{ch} was
rid & declined p^{er}fectly.

Many children have y^e hurr growing & Rickets
both. y^e hurr growing is almost as bad as y^e
Rickets & hurr children from going & thri-
ving. It is known by this if y^e right side
under y^e ribs be very hard y^e belly bigg,
& y^e child comonly very thirsty.

for y^e hurr growing

2^d hurrwort & hartstounge cleane washed each
a like quantity stamp it in a mortar strain it
at a little ale so let it stand till y^e next
morning then take 3 or 4 spoonfulls of y^e
cheerest & give y^e child with a little sugar
that w^{ch} is - doe will keepe 3 days then w^{ch} is
fresh. this is to be given about a fortnight toge-
ther.

then take once butter & mace foot oyl of each
a like quantity, melt them together putting in as
much ble Armonack finely powdered as will
make it red but not too dense a red burnt
anoynt y^e childes belly on both sides under y^e
ribs but not too nerr y^e navill. Both sides
will be hard. this doe morn^g & night as long
as you give y^e drink & put on y^e belly a scar-
let cloth or a double cloth next y^e skin.

With this I have cured many & sometimes they will
not cure well of y^e Rickets. But this is many
times some thinke their children have y^e Ric-
kets when it is nothing but y^e hurr growing.

for y^e hurr growing

2^d of tamariske hurrwort hartstounge capu-
laver cowslips of jowfalla brooklime, red
water cress, cumphrey, clewre cychoy, scur-
vy-grasse, & fox-grape root (y^e n^o y^e Ricket
root) each a great handfull, boyle all these
in 3 gallons of wide ale wort. w^{ch} it is at
6 dayes old let y^e child begin to drink of it for
his ordinary beere. both day & night.

If y^e children be com to it age & they will
eat & dor make the pottage of clivers &
coullis of Jerusalem & ruffins sobs should
& give them often therof

Noh
these foxglove roots not only be used
in an green & found not thes it an
black.

Of these receipts you may use yo^r own dis-
cretion as yo^r see cause. I constantly use
y^e powder of nutt hitting of blood & row
h-g & swinging till all y^e beginning will
make a cure, but so here all these will
be little enough.

~~These~~ Hae honoratiss^a & constab^l acceptu
rebus, qua illa sibi communicata hu
bit a genitrici sibi familiari &
hae cura spiritatissima.

290 in hac cura antiscorbutica consulum
mwe. dale. aqua distillatam cochlearia
co. syr. cochlearia, althra vider 2 medicis.

For y^e Rickets, ganglion or
hond knotty goyds.

If Rickets liue dry it is an oven
till it may powder give this is all
y^e child's liue it serves to be
at least a solution medicine &
cures

thus An. fullwood.

Give y^e child nothing els but spring
water for ordinary drink for a
year together or more. It cures

thus Mrs. B. cure her child
little daughter.

Croci & g. g. pome excavato imponentur
it sibi similes. absque ut mens est
dicuntur in 9 partes et cap. sing. mani
in man.

the dose no question may be increased
according as y^e child is in stature

thus Mrs. B. cure her child
about 2 years old.

To strengthen a child y^e has y^e Rickets
if of milk 3 spoonfulls and rosewater one
or 2 spoonfull & y^e beaten yolk of an egg
put a little fine sugar or sugar candy to it
& give it every morning a good while together

For y^e Rickets

Signe the child's fingers end grow little & con-
tracted to y^e first joint immovably & ring finger

Take Camomill & ~~receptus~~ ~~receptus~~ & n^o butter
or hogt wall boyle them to an ointment
& rub every joint of y^e child therewith ex-
cept y^e backbone, so y^e top of y^e nose
will an to be anoynted. Thus Mrs. B. cure
y^e child to y^e 3^d time

servant Brown
to a poor man y^e
tryed it & good
successe.

It is a great pleasure to me to hear from you and to learn that you are well and happy. I hope you are enjoying the season and the company of your friends. I am well and hope to hear from you soon. I am your affectionate friend, Mr. [Name].

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope to hear from you soon. I am your affectionate friend, Mr. [Name].

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope to hear from you soon. I am your affectionate friend, Mr. [Name].

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope to hear from you soon. I am your affectionate friend, Mr. [Name].

Yours affectionately,
Mr. [Name]

903

904

905

Handwritten notes in the bottom left corner, including the word "Index" and some illegible scribbles.

A number of blank pages follow
and have not been photographed.

907

908

909

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a ledger or account book, visible on the right edge of the page. The text is partially obscured by the binding and the edge of the page.

benign first find, and a p-g. co-ids. $\frac{1}{2}$ l. $\frac{1}{2}$ l.
this frequency of cough up to 100 per cent.
lib. 4. Cap. 16 Infant morbus - aphthae

My dear friends I have your letter & am
glad to hear of your success.

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page]

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a letter or a page from a manuscript. The text is written in a dark ink and is somewhat faded and difficult to read. It appears to be a personal or official communication, possibly a letter or a page from a manuscript.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a letter or a page from a manuscript. The text is written in a dark ink and is somewhat faded and difficult to read. It appears to be a personal or official communication, possibly a letter or a page from a manuscript.

A wound-drinke most approved for
 sealing of a bone, if there be an orifice
 in y^e sore, but you must use no trute
 nor salve to y^e sore, only lay a piece
 of minium frackcloth thron, & wipe
 y^e sore cleane. you may dress it
 but once a day, but four sores will
 be so forth, as of necessity to be
 changed twice a day. the manner
 of his working is that by y^e quantity
 wh^{ch} is once made & drunke it takes
 all payne away, it keeps y^e body
 very soluble, it is no hasty worke
 but will certainly doe y^e cure in
 time.

first in Aprill gather these 3 kind
 of buds, a like quantity according to
 the herbs

Bramble, oake Hawthorne

In may gather these herbs

Arans	Dugle	Comfrey
Daisy roots, leaves	Dandelion	Agrimony
Hony-suckles	Mugwort	Mints
Plantayne	Ribwort	Samels
Scabious	Sothernwood	Strawberry leaves
Cinquifoglio	violet leaves	Wild Angelica
Wood Betony	White bellow	
	oxeye	Wormwood

Dry all & turne them daily, to keepe
 for use in bags, mixe all, & not one
 kind more than another but as equal
 equally as may be. then take 3 good
 handfull of them put to them a pot-
 tle of spring-water, & a quart of
 white wine, boyle them till halfe be
 consumed, straine y^e liquor (& cast a
 way y^e herbs) put this to a pint of
 English hony, boyle it & scum it so
 put it up, & bring cold stop it close.
 Give y^e party fasting 3 spoonfulls a time
 & as much last to bedward, so continue
 to doe till y^e wound be whole
 It playeth y^e midwines part ergo caus.
 It cures lamenes in legges or bawnes
 if there be a vent, to lisse y^e offe
 sent humor
 It is reported to cure new & old sores
 women's breasts, putrified bones, to
 brake impostumes to stanch blood of
 venes broken in y^e body, it hath cau-
 sed bullets to fall out of y^e flesh &
 haue a long time bene, & is good to
 drive away agues of all kinds.
 It is good for fistulae etc but will
 doe no helpe but throweth out all
 Lady care.

in Rell

catarrh

fib. co
 trana

Herma
 aquosa

cramp
 convuls

In cal
 culo

catarrhy

In ungat^{ur} rem^{is} regio ol. Scorpionum tur
in d^o vada vincto copiosa reddita et ca
turhus imminutus. 7-72.

trib. co
hiana

Febris continua in puris sapra a putridis
humorib. in prima regione stagnantib. oritur
qui purgatione facili educuntur.

Hirnia
aqueosa

2^a fanna fabaru decoquats cu vino
genivolo ad pulvis confistruam di de
addit oxys. simpl. 35. vel 70.

crampus
convulsio

Tale y distillid uatur of Saxifraga in
suge de Goyls castoreum turu. 6. glui it.

In cap
deuto

Ungant^{ur} circa membri radicem et pabin
ol. Scorpionum.

982

983

984

83

984

985

986

987

988

... in ...
...
...
...
...

tuhius inuente quā pſente morbo ſanguis pro
ſanditur. ſer: lib: 2 meth: med: cap: 6. / 29: 9^a
Egrius eſcitur, quā non admittitur haſpet.

A handfull of y^e heads of plantaine sodd in milke will cure a looseness if there be any hope.

A pulvis of white bread and milke does an acute paine in y^e shoulder many other things having been tryed in vaine.

In a bitch troubled wth epilepticke fits a noble gentleman observed a great pulsation in y^e navel, he often rubed y^e place and she had noe more fits. Tripp cured a child of such fits by applying ~~by applying~~ beany harts wth barrow grease to y^e brain.

All inflammations by stupor by frequent chafing y^e place are certainly dissipated.

The fat of a roasted Cole helps deafenes.

May dew taken off of a Centaury is a certaine cure for sores. The powder basca agrostis as much as will lye upon a shilling in white wine or have vera deidors, etiam aqua lactis.

R. pul. porci castrati quant. capiat 3 in posulo tenui castro. Diabete.

Lavetur pedes punctis cruciati vina opria.

Urina opria epota chlorasin solvit.

Lacus parvi coloni castro tabem.

The syr. of july flowers in walnutwater is an oile Cordiale. y^e best syr. is made of y^e exposed juice of y^e flowers.

Urina cochlearia q. Marui termina ingentia post vomitum v. sup. purgationem subito desatit.

Aqua mirab. vomitionem sedabit. quant. 3.

Pulvis ea carici caruleis. cured a boys arme dangerously sore and scales y^e very bones.

Frictio umbilici urina p^{ro}creat.

A lady related to r. H. Olunt being for divers yeares troubled with a goutish distemper and at length extreamly emaciated & hand able to stirre either hand or foot, cured her self with y^e use of Anker in all things she either eat or dranke.

- 72 The Draine of Exeter (at p^{re}sent) sent y^e Dr. of Saluburg a stone with he voided of y^e liquor of a Cathartick p^{re}par and of y^e same liquor y^e supple is very smooth: it came from him being in a very great sweat and voiding a great quantity of urine not withstanding y^e great signs of y^e stone he felt noe paine in y^e passage of urinary ducts nor was he highly distended. it would not see weighty as stones of y^e nature are usually found to be being of a chelly substance wth in. Ex relate m^{re} Stasimon.

Ure na rithingis

Anker of 1750s.

D^r Bland

5 John p^{re}stilian

Anker 30

Vixit ma
vixit

Quidam sexto mense gestationis urinam habuit
istam limam, impuram rubram et obscuram m-
gricantem, sicut subsidit erat autem (et
gravidam) huiusmodi turbata (quo verbo post
modum laborabat et abortu et sepe ante partum
erat. Sed iterum in partu plurimum turbata
3bus viabus exoritur, et postea perducitur
et manet. (continua n. huiusmodi vexabatur) et
et tempore convalescit.

Austriac
et m. h.

Quidam urinam habuit flavam et confusam
circiter 7 dies a syncho ut conygio, ista
biduo mortuus est.

D. B. B.

Asthmaticus multos annos correptus tandem
urinam habuit cito turbidam, sed igne cito
clarificata, itaque rubram, cui minima hy-
postasis in prima regione visa est. Syncope
postea tentari coepit, una die decubabat
et corit.

S. G. G.
f. G. G.

Alius febri ardente exhiat, cui in urina
opt. concoctionis signa sed non eo tempore
transierunt purgata, sed in diarrhoea, in
tunc et blandam, itaque ex purbat (tunc
magna laborabat) erat tunc colorata flava
nominatim huiusmodi sanguinolenta, qui-
bus tunc maxime urinam ut perducitur in
tunc rubram claram cito turbata cito
clarificata reddidit. mortuus.

Quidam urinam habuit citrinam et sedimento
albicante et ab igne statim subsidit aqua, et
in fundo natula quassata remansit, deinde
coloris in corpore vagos primo fuit, deinde
humus dextro fixos, pedesque rigidos, deinde
nominatim orthopneae tentari, doluit ventricu-
lus et aliam abdomen.

Marita Deadman insonis et manaca urinam
habuit citrinam crassam et obscuram sine sedi-
mento.

Marita Bally urinam reddidit flavam
et confusam (eo morbi die) crassam
parta tamen subsidit. postea die
et aut et huiusmodi sanguinis infusionis mortuus.

Marita Franks de St. M. oppido, urinam
habuit citrinam, claram, subsidit tamen quan-
tum sibi fecit. et tamen huiusmodi fuit
et turbida, appetitus submissus, prodromus
vires, pulsus languidus, continua tussis
vexata, quae rubicunda, post triduum aut
quadriduum mortuus.

Annora
30

Quidam urinam habuit colore subitino
paulo remissionem, crassam tamen, sine
sedimento, peruriginem vexabatur, et ad
habitudinem paratus.

Dr. Bowls surbaracholia hypochondrica
et suspicata est) die confusata ex huius-
modi purgatione vixit sibi collabens videtur
die huiusmodi. appetitus iterum habuit, postea
urinam a fundo reddidit claram, ac in
bitu vero lacteam, subsidit, et ex agi-
tatione istam lactis coaguli conseruit.
Audore aliquo in dextro die fuisse.
exhibita capite vixit. 36. et turb. 31. 4

habuit sicut fabula, calculosum exigu-
um copiosum, urinam exoritur. statim
convalescit. sed sepe recidit passim.

Lad. apinins vixit confusata huiusmodi.

Virgo 16 annorum de Olney p. 2. v. l.
3 huiusmodi adit morbidus se habuit, tandi-
morbus quibusdam convulsivis, sed in
posita correpta est, ex huiusmodi (Mor-
thamptonia habitans) confusio vixit
cubiti apit ad 34. Mox in huius-
modi motus induruit incidit ita ut
nec vixit loqui, nec deglutire (sibi
fructibus) potuit lingua capere manus
pides continuo convellunt ut inde in
fons evasit. Urinam reddidit albam
crassam turbidissimam, igni non clarifi-
cata, sed citius 3. vel 4 horarum
spacium subsidit, et sedimento istam
coagulatam lactis ad summum per porri-
gitis, pars superior limba et subitina
exhibet: ista quadriduum mortuus.

Maritus Palmer de Ramsey urinam
6 die a quindis (ex frigore capto)
substantiam reddidit in hypostasi.

post purgationem, albescentem et
adit turbidam, ut p. ignem, evasit
omnis confusa, postea die huius-
modi urinam iterum reddidit sed post
8 hor. vel citius subsidit. inde
convalescit. maj. 11. 1035.

Puer 4 annorum filius huiusmodi in Johan-
nis Cotton de Giddings: tres dies ante
obitum urinam fuit: die raris elyph
obitum urinam reddidit significantem ac-
ribus provocatam reddidit significantem ac-
si sanguinis gravis erat et turbatus con-
fusam sine sedimento sine odore in
fundo multum rubicundis in flandi-
arum vixit. paucas horas ante
quam exspiravit magnopere tremuit
1651. t. b. initio

Dr. Franks child of 2 years old had
a pale watery thick urine looking very
brady a finger from top the next day
it was brady clear throughout & it
sight it died.

900

1000

1001

1002

1003

1004

003

1004

1005

1006

1007

1008

Laud. Muffeli

℞ Opj gr: 12. fer. papaver: alb. gr: 4. cadaveri
et croci ana gr: 6. ol: cinamom: gr: 12. aqua
Cinam: q: s: Riser.

Laud. Theophrasti

℞ spec. diantor: ℥j. ss. Ag. vita rectificat.
℞xvj. fiat infusio p: dies 12. Cola, dein adde
Opj Theophrasti ℥ij. Dio p: ximo ad. Mam. Col.
Rur. pp. Croci opt. = ℥j. Succinij albj
℥ss. Musij gr: iij. dein evapore ad consisten.
Solidam.

Experta.

probatio Lapidis Bezoac.

Drop a drop of wat^r on a white pap
put upon it a little vullacitt lime pear
dred. If y^e stone rubd thereon, draw
a line of a fairer poppingay green, its
right. m^r stiles &c.

Camphora facillimè dissolvit^r in olio tere
binthinae. Dissolvit^r in ovi Nitello.

to refine mastic. D.B.

℞ y^e great drops of mastic. on an awl
put turn it about at y^e fire till it
be thorough hot then quench it together
and y^e clear which collecteth out cut off
to firs. gather to quantity you please.

Populis plagas lethales esse Empir
observavit Riolanus in Encephalico
pag. 606 non solum propter dissipationem
spiritus sed ob praefectionem vasorum infig
num ubi per Aruam arduam et nuda
quibus majus mors inevitabilis succedit.

Memorandum Die ultimo Januarij - 1737

Accipi Salij Armoniaci ℥ij. ss. vltm
Antimonij crudij pulv. ℥ij. opt mixt
in schenari foris super ignem apertum
p: hora integram tritari. massam collectam
ponderabat ℥j. cum ℥vij.

Laudan. Londin. dos. ult. ut gr. 3.

Melchoucani 311 ut 3.

Jollup. gr. 20.

tuipit dos. = decocto est a 31 ad 4.

et subire a 31 ad 2.

De Abortu 336.
ad Aluum duend. 219. 519.
Ambusta. 666.
Angina. 39. 115.
Ani dolorem. 167.
Cidentia. 168.
Anodina. 614.
De Aphthis. 58.
Apoplexia. 68.
Asthmate. 30. 31.

Balsamum polychrestum 630

De Catarrh. 51.
Ad Calorem minuend. 175.
Capitis dolorem. 67. 8. 652.
Cardialgia. 106.
Carunculae peni. 556.
Calculos renu. 444.
Carbuncula. 622.
Castitatem. 347.
Casus Vula. 57.
Causum. 561.
Cathartica. 237.
Capitis stupore. 5. 652.
Coagulatione. 294.
Sanguinis.
Coma. 5.
Cacochymia. 527.
Confectiones. 77.
Confortiva. 604.
Cordis palpit. 105.
Conceptione. 352.
Cosmetica. 670.
Contusione. 539. 633.
Cornib; clauis. 543.
Convulsionis. 705.
Canero. 623.

Diet drinky. 222.
De Diarrhaea. 364.
Dysuria. 279.
Dysenteria. 363.
Diuretica. 240.
ad Dolorem articu. 207. 535.
colicu. 371.
dentiu. 61.
laterate. 179.
Iselanda. 194. 539. 799.
tumori. 200.
Acridi. Colli. 119.
120

Electuaria. 495.
Emplastru. 632.
Epomphalica. 224.
Epilepsia. 12.
Erismelato. 622.
Elixar Salab; 994

Hectica 597
Febrisy. 580. 800.
Maligny. 565.
Fatore oru. 143.
Ficu in ano. 531.
Flatib; 273. 109.
Fistula. 627.

Gangrena. 622. 704.
Gonorrhoea. 435.
Gingivaru tumor. 149

Hamorrhagia. 16. 18.
Hamorrhoidy. 649.
Hamoptisy. 688.
Hepatis inflam. 140.
obstruct. 140.
Hepatica. 187.
Hernia. 377.
Humorib; cacochym. 527.
Hydrope. 307.
Hystrica puf. 340. 335.
Hypocord. flab. 109.
Hectica 597

De Ictero. 410. 411.
Ictica pal. 371.
Impotentia. 348.
Inappetentia. 137.
Incontinentia urina. 282. 283.
Inflammatione.
Ventrinuli. 120. 129. 136.
Hepatis. 140.
Intestinoru ulcere. 247.
Iulapia ad albu.
duressu. 519.
refrigerantia. 674.

Laudanum Musf. 1012.
Leniy purgatio. 500.
de Lientoria. 363.
Luc Venerea. 481.

Ad Mamillos 357.
Maniam. 679.
Memoriam. 27.
Metanacholia. 150.
Mictum sanguinis. 712.
Menses moruendos. 427. 453. 454.
Sistendos. 455.
Albos. 458.
Melam. 346.
Morbillis. 578.
Morby seroti. 555.
Morsus canis rabidi. 720

Nervoru puncturas. 535.
Noli me tangere. 624.
Nutritiva. 601.

Ovis lactorem. 143.
Oculoru vitia. 20.
Oedema. 622.
Orexin. 139.

Palpitatione cordis. 109.
Passionem Iliaca. 371.
Hystrica. 340.
Paralyfin. 23.
Partum. 343. 952.
Peni morbos. 554.
Pestim. 564.
Phrenitim. 679.
Pituitam. 53.
Podagram. 201.
Procidencia ani. 168.
uteri. 332.
Pruritus. 808.
Puncturas nervoru. 535.
Pueroru morbos. 976.
Purgativa. 219.
Pustulas faciei. 673.
Preparatinis Chymica. 540.
Pthysim. 255.
Perniones. 626.
Pilos. 1.

Ranicon. 377.
Raucesinem. 9.
Rachitism. 905. 496.
Renum ca alu. 444.

Ad Sanguine coagulatu. 294.
 Siccandum. 689.
 Sanguinis coactione. 688.
 Scorbutum. 215.
 Seroti morbos. 555.
 Sitim. 175.
 Schirrhus uteri. 331.
 Sinoultus. 415.
 Spina extrahenda. 472.
 Sputu Sanguinis. 29. 261.
 Splenetica. 189.
 Sternutatoria. 71.
 Sternutationem nimia. 72.
 Sterilitate. 352.
 Stranguria. 282. 443.
 Strumas. 628.
 Stuporem capitis. 5.
 Suffocationem uteri. 340.
 Suppurationem. 364.
 Syncope. 101. 678.
 Siliatlem. 208.
 Spasmodi. 330.
 Sudorifica. 250.
 Somnum conciliand. 4.
 Scabiem — 809.

Tabem. 255.
 Tumorem corporis
 Internum. 171.
 Externum. 702.

Tussim 30. 31. 5152. 5354

De Variolis 578
 Ventriculu. 129.
 Venena 573.
 Vasa lachrym. 798.
 Vertiginem. 36.
 Vomitus compesc. 477.
 Vomitoria. 229.
 Vlcas 624
 intestinoru. 287.
 renum. 281.
 Uteri pudentia 332.
 Schirrhus. 331.
 Unquenta. 632.
 Vermes 399.
 De Venerariis 533.
 Vnde casu 57.

Secundum Expellend. 344

Ad Stomachi Ardorem 130

Take of cloves, Galangal, Cubeb,
Mace, Carduus, Nutmegs, ginger
2. 3i. Juice of Citron 1℔. 1℔.
alcoh. Each 3 parts. Infuse 7^{days}
Rouses, you 2 drops off the coast.
Sweeten it wth sugar candy.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a ledger or account book. Some numbers like 400 and 700 are visible.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a ledger or account book. Some numbers like 400 and 700 are visible. The right edge of the page is heavily damaged and torn.]

Verberat

tumor corporis 171 de fili
Ad calorem minimandum 175

Dolor latrans a stitch 179
Ad puerum 115 39

In capitis dolore 6 7 8
Ad cordis palpitacionem 105

Ad mensuram tumoris doloris 200
Ad podagrum 201

De dolore articulari 207
Eius purgatio ad 200

Elidmar 495
Ad ambulatorem 666

Ad pituitam in aethera 53
In tufo et dolore 30 31

Hiaca paxio 371
Ad Androgis 307

Nonitus 475
Zulapit ad alia ducenda

Ad pulapla alia 519
Ad humores cacochymos 527

Ad morbos nonitidos 427
Ad fidem in ano 531

In malaris infanum 100
Land. Mas. 1012

Ad menses 455
Ad menses albos 458

Ad menses suppressos 455
De menses 335

Lux Renis 484
De rebe 564

Ad vena 573
De feb 580

Ad pactu 343 952
Ad puerum 205

Ad puerum 205
Ad puerum 205

Ad puerum 205
Ad puerum 205

Ad puerum 205
Ad puerum 205

Ad puerum 205
Ad puerum 205

De puerum 1307

De puerum 133
De puerum 140 et oblatione

De puerum 168 de dolore
De puerum 281

De puerum 282
De puerum 283

De puerum 444
De puerum 377

De puerum 349
Ad castitatem confuband. 347

De puerum 352
De puerum 346

De puerum 336
De puerum 357

De puerum 533
De puerum 534

De puerum 535
De puerum 624

De puerum 624
De puerum 643

De puerum 632
De puerum 189

De puerum 188
De puerum 622

De puerum 672
De puerum 578

De puerum 640
De puerum 332

De puerum 207
De puerum 670

De puerum 410 411
De puerum 222

De puerum 578
De puerum 12

De puerum 678
De puerum 9

De puerum 261 29
De puerum 101

De puerum 67
De puerum 71

De puerum 23
De puerum 36

Haemorrhagia nasum 15 17

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

Ad capitis stuporem 5

17

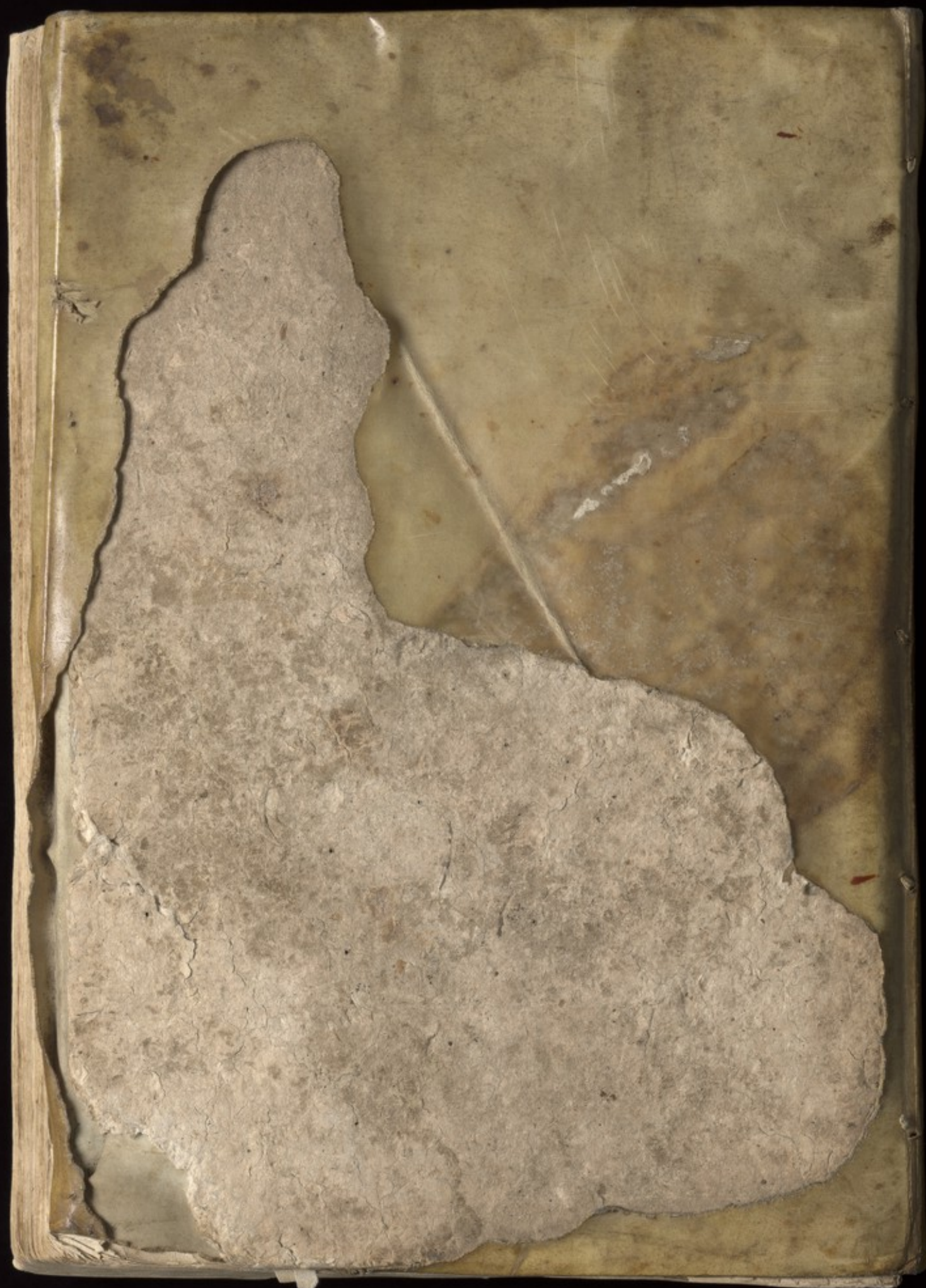
2

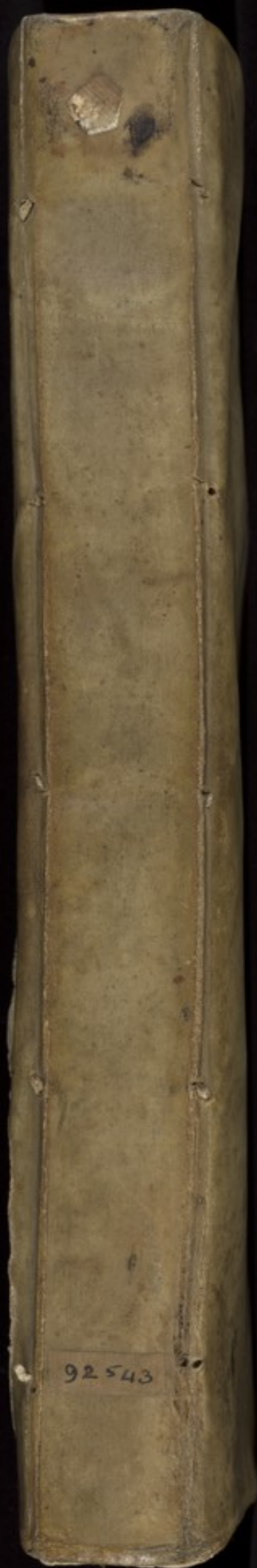
340

194

0

1954





92543









